

Reference number of working document: **ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22/WG20 N801**

Date: 2000-11-15

Reference number of document: **ISO/IEC draft2 DTR 14652**

Committee identification: ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22

Secretariat: ANSI

Information technology —

Specification method for cultural conventions

Technologies de l'information —

Méthode de modélisation des conventions culturelles

1

| | | Page |
|----|--|------|
| 2 | Contents | |
| 3 | | |
| 4 | 1 SCOPE | 1 |
| 5 | 2 NORMATIVE REFERENCES | 1 |
| 6 | 3 TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND NOTATIONS | 2 |
| 7 | 4 FDCC-set | 6 |
| 8 | 4.1 FDCC-set definition | 6 |
| 9 | 4.2 LC_IDENTIFICATION | 10 |
| 10 | 4.3 LC_CTYPE | 11 |
| 11 | 4.4 LC_COLLATE | 27 |
| 12 | 4.5 LC_MONETARY | 42 |
| 13 | 4.6 LC_NUMERIC | 46 |
| 14 | 4.7 LC_TIME | 47 |
| 15 | 4.8 LC_MESSAGES | 53 |
| 16 | 4.9 LC_XLITERATE | 53 |
| 17 | 4.10 LC_NAME | 55 |
| 18 | 4.11 LC_ADDRESS | 57 |
| 19 | 4.12 LC_TELEPHONE | 57 |
| 20 | 5 CHARMAP | 58 |
| 21 | 6 REPERTOIREMAP | 62 |
| 22 | 7 CONFORMANCE | 89 |
| 23 | Annex A (informative) DIFFERENCES FROM POSIX | 90 |
| 24 | Annex B (informative) RATIONALE | 92 |
| 25 | Annex C (informative) BNF GRAMMAR | 106 |
| 26 | Annex D (informative) ISSUES | 106 |
| 27 | Annex E (informative) INDEX | 111 |
| 28 | BIBLIOGRAPHY | 114 |

29 **Foreword**

30

31 ISO (the International Organization for Standardization) and IEC (the International
32 Electrotechnical Commission) form the specialized system for worldwide standardization.
33 National bodies that are members of ISO or IEC participate in the development of
34 International Standards through technical committees established by the respective
35 organization to deal with particular fields of technical activity. ISO and IEC technical
36 committees collaborate in fields of mutual interest. Other international organizations,
37 governmental and non-governmental, in liaison with ISO and IEC, also take part in the
38 work. In the field of information technology, ISO and IEC have established a joint
39 technical committee, ISO/IEC JTC 1.

40

41 The main task of a technical committee is to prepare International Standards but in
42 exceptional circumstances, the publication of a Technical Report of one of the following
43 types may be proposed:

44

45 - type 1, when the required support cannot be obtained for the publication of an
46 International Standard, despite repeated efforts;

47

48 - type 2, when the subject is still under technical development or where for any
49 other reason there is the future but not immediate possibility of an agreement on an
50 International Standard;

51

52 - type 3, when a technical committee has collected data of a different kind from
53 that which is normally published as an International Standard ("state of the art", for
54 example).

55

56 Technical Reports are drafted in accordance with the rules given in the ISO/IEC
57 Directives, Part 3.

58

59 Technical Reports of types 1 and 2 are subject to review within three years of publication,
60 to decide whether they can be transformed into International Standards. Technical Report
61 of type 3 do not necessarily have to be reviewed until the date they provide are considered
62 to be no longer valid or useful.

63

64 ISO/IEC TR 14652 is a Technical Report type 1, and it was prepared by Joint Technical
65 Committee ISO/IEC JTC 1, *Information technology, Subcommittee 22, Programming
66 languages, their environments and system software interfaces.*

67

68 The Annexes A, B, C, D and E of this Technical Report are for information only.

69 Introduction

70

71 This Technical Report defines a general mechanism to specify cultural conventions, and it
72 defines formats for a number of specific cultural conventions in the areas of character
73 classification and conversion, sorting, number formatting, monetary formatting, date
74 formatting, message display, addressing of persons, postal address formatting, and
75 telephone number handling.

76

77 There are a number of benefits coming from this Technical Report:

78

79 Rigid specification Using this Technical Report, a user can rigidly specify a
80 number of the cultural conventions that apply to the
81 information technology environment of the user.

82

83 Cultural adaptability If an application has been designed and built in a
84 culturally neutral manner, the application may use the
85 specifications as data to its APIs, and thus the same
86 application may accommodate different users in a
87 culturally acceptable way to each of the users, without
88 change of the binary application.

89

90 Productivity This Technical Report specifies those cultural
91 conventions and how to specify data for them. With that
92 data an application developer is relieved from getting the
93 different information to support all the cultural
94 environments for the expected customers of the product.
95 The application developer is thus ensured of culturally
96 correct behavior as specified by the customer, and
97 possibly more markets may be reached as customers may
98 have the possibility to provide the data themselves for
99 markets that were not targeted.

100

101 Uniform behaviour When a number of applications share one cultural
102 specification, which may be supplied from the user or
103 provided by the application or operating system, their
104 behaviour for cultural adaptation becomes uniform.

105

106 The specification format is independent of platforms and specific encoding, and targeted to
107 be usable from a wide range of programming languages.

108

109 A number of cultural conventions, such as spelling, hyphenation rules and terminology, are
110 not specifiable with this Technical Report, but it provides mechanisms to define new
111 categories and also new keywords within existing categories. An internationalized
112 application may take advantage of information provided with the FDCC-set (such as the
113 language) to provide further internationalized services to the user.

114

115 This Technical Report defines a format compatible with the one used in the International
116 string ordering standard, ISO/IEC 14651. This Technical Report is upward compatible
117 with the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX shell and utilities standard, particularly its clauses
118 2.4 and 2.5. The major extensions from that text are listed in annex A. This Technical
119 Report has enhanced functionality in a number of areas such as ISO/IEC 10646 support,
120 more classification of characters, transliteration, dual (multi) currency support, enhanced

121 date and time formatting, personal name writing, postal address formatting, telephone
122 number handling, and management of categories. There is enhanced support for character
123 sets including ISO/IEC 2022 handling and an enhanced method to separate the
124 specification of cultural conventions from an actual encoding via a description of the
125 character repertoire employed. A standard set of values for all the categories has been
126 defined covering the repertoire of ISO/IEC 10646-1, as referenced in the normative
127 references clause.

128
129 The Technical report was originally scheduled for adoption as an International Standard,
130 but a number of members of ISO and IEC found the specification problematical. It was
131 then decided to convert the specification into a Technical Report type I. Annex D lists a
132 number of issues that some members of ISO and IEC have with the specification.
133

Information technology — Specification method for cultural conventions

1 SCOPE

This Technical Report specifies a description format for the specification of cultural conventions, a description format for character sets, and a description format for binding character names to ISO/IEC 10646, plus a set of default values for some of these items.

The specification is upward compatible with POSIX locale specifications - a locale conformant to POSIX specifications will also be conformant to the specifications in this Technical Report, while the reverse condition will not hold. The descriptions are intended to be coded in text files to be used via Application Programming Interfaces, that are expected to be developed for a number of programming languages.

2 NORMATIVE REFERENCES

The following normative documents contain provisions which, through reference in this text, constitute provisions of this Technical Report. For dated references, subsequent amendments to, or revisions of, any of these publications do not apply. However, parties to agreements based on this Technical Report are encouraged to investigate the possibility of applying the most recent editions of the normative documents indicated below. For undated references, the latest edition of the normative document referred to applies. Members of ISO and IEC maintain registers of currently valid Technical Reports.

ISO 639 (all parts), *Codes for the representation of names of languages*.

ISO/IEC 2022, *Information technology - Character code structure and extension techniques*.

ISO 3166 (all parts), *Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions*.

ISO 4217, *Codes for the representation of currencies and funds*.

ISO 8601, *Data elements and interchange formats - Information interchange - Representation of dates and times*.

ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993, *Information technology - Portable Operating System Interface (POSIX) - Part 2: Shell and Utilities*.

ISO/IEC 10646-1:1993, *Information technology - Universal Multiple-Octet Coded Character Set (UCS) - Part 1: Architecture and Basic Multilingual Plane, including Cor.1 and AMD 1-9 plus AMD 18*. From AMD 18 only the characters U20AC EURO SIGN and UFFFC OBJECT REPLACEMENT CHARACTER are accounted for in this TR.

ISO/IEC 14651:2000, *Information technology - International string ordering - Method for comparing character strings and description of a default tailorable ordering*.

ISO/IEC 15897:1999, *Information technology - Procedures for registration of cultural conventions*.

3 TERMS, DEFINITIONS AND NOTATIONS

3.1 Terms and definitions

For the purposes of this Technical Report, the terms and definitions given in the following apply.

3.1.1 Bytes and characters

3.1.1.1

byte:

An individually addressable unit of data storage that is equal to or larger than an octet, used to store a character or a portion of a character.

A byte is composed of a contiguous sequence of bits, the number of which is implementation defined. The least significant bit is called the low-order bit; the most significant bit is called the high-order bit.

3.1.1.2

character:

A member of a set of elements used for the organization, control or representation of data.

3.1.1.3

coded character:

A sequence of one or more bytes representing a single character.

3.1.1.4

text file:

A file that contains characters organized into one or more lines.

3.1.2 cultural and other major concepts

3.1.2.1

cultural convention:

A data item for information technology that may vary dependent on language, territory, or other cultural habits.

3.1.2.2

FDCC

A Formal Definition of a Cultural Convention, that is a cultural convention put into a formal definition scheme.

3.1.2.3

FDCC-set:

A Set of Formal Definitions of Cultural Conventions (FDCC's). The definition of the subset of a user's information technology environment that depends on language and cultural conventions. Note: the FDCC-set is a superset of the "locale" term in C and POSIX.

3.1.2.4

charmap:

A definition of a mapping between symbolic character names and character codes, plus

238 related information.

239

240 **3.1.2.5**

241 **repertoiremap:**

242 A definition of a mapping between symbolic character names and characters for the
243 repertoire of characters used in a FDCC-set, further described in clause 6.

244

245 **3.1.3 FDCC categories related**

246

247 **3.1.3.1**

248 **character class:**

249 A named set of characters sharing an attribute associated with the name of the class.

250

251 **3.1.3.2**

252 **collation:**

253 The logical ordering of strings according to defined precedence rules.

254

255 **3.1.3.3**

256 **collating element:**

257 The smallest entity used to determine logical ordering.

258

259 See collating sequence. A collating element consists of either a single character, or two or
260 more characters collating as a single entity. The LC_COLLATE category in the associated
261 FDCC-set determines the set of collating elements.

262

263 **3.1.3.4**

264 **multicharacter collating element:**

265 A sequence of two or more characters that collate as an entity.

266

267 For example, in some languages two characters are sorted as one letter, as in the case for
268 Danish and Norwegian "aa".

269

270 **3.1.3.5**

271 **collating sequence:**

272 The relative order of collating elements as determined by the setting of the LC_COLLATE
273 category in the applied FDCC-set.

274

275 **3.1.3.6**

276 **equivalence class:**

277 A set of collating elements with the same primary collation weight.

278

279 Elements in an equivalence class are typically elements that naturally group together, such
280 as all accented letters based on the same letter.

281

282 The collation order of elements within an equivalence class is determined by the weights
283 assigned on any subsequent levels after the primary weight.

284

285 **3.2 Notations**

286

287 The following notations and common conventions for specifications apply to this
288 Technical Report:

289

290 **3.2.1 Notation for defining syntax**

291
292 In this Technical Report, the description of an individual record in a FDCC-set is done
293 using the syntax notation given in the following.
294

295 The syntax notation looks as follows:

296 "<format>",[<arg1>,<arg2>,...,<argn>]
297
298

299 The <format> is given in a format string enclosed in double quotes, followed by a number
300 of parameters, separated by commas. It is similar to the format specification defined in
301 clause 2.12 in the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 standard and the format specification used in C
302 language printf() function. The format of each parameter is given by an escape sequence
303 as follows:

304 %s specifies a string
305 %d specifies a decimal integer
306 %c specifies a character
307 %o specifies an octal integer
308 %x specifies a hexadecimal integer
309

310
311 A " " (an empty character position) in the syntax string represents one or more <blank>
312 characters.
313

314 All other characters in the format string except

315 %% specifies a single %
316 \n specifies an end-of-line
317

318
319 represent themselves.
320

321 The notation "... " is used to specify that repetition of the previous specification is optional,
322 and this is done in both the format string and in the parameter list.
323
324

325 **3.2.3 Portable character set**

326
327 A set of symbolic names for characters in Table 1, which is called the portable character
328 set, is used in character description text of this specification. The first eight entries in
329 Table 1 are defined in ISO/IEC 6429 and the rest is defined in ISO/IEC 9945-2 with some
330 definitions from ISO/IEC 10646-1.
331

332 **Table 1: Portable character set**

| Symbolic name | Glyph | UCS | Description |
|--------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------|
| <NUL> | | <U0000> | NULL (NUL) |
| <alert> | | <U0007> | BELL (BEL) |
| <backspace> | | <U0008> | BACKSPACE (BS) |
| <tab> | | <U0009> | CHARACTER TABULATION (HT) |
| <carriage-return> | | <U000D> | CARRIAGE RETURN (CR) |
| <newline> | | <U000A> | LINE FEED (LF) |
| <vertical-tab> | | <U000B> | LINE TABULATION (VT) |
| <form-feed> | | <U000C> | FORM FEED (FF) |
| <space> | | <U0020> | SPACE |
| <exclamation-mark> | ! | <U0021> | EXCLAMATION MARK |
| <quotation-mark> | " | <U0022> | QUOTATION MARK |

| | | | | |
|-----|------------------------|----|---------|------------------------|
| 347 | <number-sign> | # | <U0023> | NUMBER SIGN |
| 348 | <dollar-sign> | \$ | <U0024> | DOLLAR SIGN |
| 349 | <percent-sign> | % | <U0025> | PERCENT SIGN |
| 350 | <ampersand> | & | <U0026> | AMPERSAND |
| 351 | <apostrophe> | ' | <U0027> | APOSTROPHE |
| 352 | <left-parenthesis> | (| <U0028> | LEFT PARENTHESIS |
| 353 | <right-parenthesis> |) | <U0029> | RIGHT PARENTHESIS |
| 354 | <asterisk> | * | <U002A> | ASTERISK |
| 355 | <plus-sign> | + | <U002B> | PLUS SIGN |
| 356 | <comma> | , | <U002C> | COMMA |
| 357 | <hyphen-minus> | - | <U002D> | HYPHEN-MINUS |
| 358 | <hyphen> | - | <U002D> | HYPHEN-MINUS |
| 359 | <full-stop> | . | <U002E> | FULL STOP |
| 360 | <period> | . | <U002E> | FULL STOP |
| 361 | <slash> | / | <U002F> | SOLIDUS |
| 362 | <solidus> | / | <U002F> | SOLIDUS |
| 363 | <zero> | 0 | <U0030> | DIGIT ZERO |
| 364 | <one> | 1 | <U0031> | DIGIT ONE |
| 365 | <two> | 2 | <U0032> | DIGIT TWO |
| 366 | <three> | 3 | <U0033> | DIGIT THREE |
| 367 | <four> | 4 | <U0034> | DIGIT FOUR |
| 368 | <five> | 5 | <U0035> | DIGIT FIVE |
| 369 | <six> | 6 | <U0036> | DIGIT SIX |
| 370 | <seven> | 7 | <U0037> | DIGIT SEVEN |
| 371 | <eight> | 8 | <U0038> | DIGIT EIGHT |
| 372 | <nine> | 9 | <U0039> | DIGIT NINE |
| 373 | <colon> | : | <U003A> | COLON |
| 374 | <semicolon> | ; | <U003B> | SEMICOLON |
| 375 | <less-than-sign> | < | <U003C> | LESS-THAN SIGN |
| 376 | <equals-sign> | = | <U003D> | EQUALS SIGN |
| 377 | <greater-than-sign> | > | <U003E> | GREATER-THAN SIGN |
| 378 | <question-mark> | ? | <U003F> | QUESTION MARK |
| 379 | <commercial-at> | @ | <U0040> | COMMERCIAL AT |
| 380 | <A> | A | <U0041> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A |
| 381 | | B | <U0042> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B |
| 382 | <C> | C | <U0043> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C |
| 383 | <D> | D | <U0044> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D |
| 384 | <E> | E | <U0045> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E |
| 385 | <F> | F | <U0046> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F |
| 386 | <G> | G | <U0047> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G |
| 387 | <H> | H | <U0048> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H |
| 388 | <I> | I | <U0049> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I |
| 389 | <J> | J | <U004A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J |
| 390 | <K> | K | <U004B> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K |
| 391 | <L> | L | <U004C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L |
| 392 | <M> | M | <U004D> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M |
| 393 | <N> | N | <U004E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N |
| 394 | <O> | O | <U004F> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O |
| 395 | <P> | P | <U0050> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P |
| 396 | <Q> | Q | <U0051> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q |
| 397 | <R> | R | <U0052> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R |
| 398 | <S> | S | <U0053> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S |
| 399 | <T> | T | <U0054> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T |
| 400 | <U> | U | <U0055> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U |
| 401 | <V> | V | <U0056> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V |
| 402 | <W> | W | <U0057> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W |
| 403 | <X> | X | <U0058> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X |
| 404 | <Y> | Y | <U0059> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y |
| 405 | <Z> | Z | <U005A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z |
| 406 | <left-square-bracket> | [| <U005B> | LEFT SQUARE BRACKET |
| 407 | <backslash> | \ | <U005C> | REVERSE SOLIDUS |
| 408 | <reverse-solidus> | \ | <U005C> | REVERSE SOLIDUS |
| 409 | <right-square-bracket> |] | <U005D> | RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET |
| 410 | <circumflex-accent> | ^ | <U005E> | CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT |
| 411 | <circumflex> | ^ | <U005E> | CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT |
| 412 | <low-line> | _ | <U005F> | LOW LINE |
| 413 | <underscore> | _ | <U005F> | LOW LINE |
| 414 | <grave-accent> | ` | <U0060> | GRAVE ACCENT |
| 415 | <a> | a | <U0061> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A |
| 416 | | b | <U0062> | LATIN SMALL LETTER B |

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|---|---------|----------------------|
| 417 | <c> | c | <U0063> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C |
| 418 | <d> | d | <U0064> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D |
| 419 | <e> | e | <U0065> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E |
| 420 | <f> | f | <U0066> | LATIN SMALL LETTER F |
| 421 | <g> | g | <U0067> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G |
| 422 | <h> | h | <U0068> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H |
| 423 | <i> | i | <U0069> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I |
| 424 | <j> | j | <U006A> | LATIN SMALL LETTER J |
| 425 | <k> | k | <U006B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K |
| 426 | <l> | l | <U006C> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L |
| 427 | <m> | m | <U006D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER M |
| 428 | <n> | n | <U006E> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N |
| 429 | <o> | o | <U006F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O |
| 430 | <p> | p | <U0070> | LATIN SMALL LETTER P |
| 431 | <q> | q | <U0071> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Q |
| 432 | <r> | r | <U0072> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R |
| 433 | <s> | s | <U0073> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S |
| 434 | <t> | t | <U0074> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T |
| 435 | <u> | u | <U0075> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U |
| 436 | <v> | v | <U0076> | LATIN SMALL LETTER V |
| 437 | <w> | w | <U0077> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W |
| 438 | <x> | x | <U0078> | LATIN SMALL LETTER X |
| 439 | <y> | y | <U0079> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y |
| 440 | <z> | z | <U007A> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z |
| 441 | <left-brace> | { | <U007B> | LEFT CURLY BRACKET |
| 442 | <left-curly-bracket> | { | <U007B> | LEFT CURLY BRACKET |
| 443 | <vertical-line> | | <U007C> | VERTICAL LINE |
| 444 | <right-brace> | } | <U007D> | RIGHT CURLY BRACKET |
| 445 | <right-curly-bracket> | } | <U007D> | RIGHT CURLY BRACKET |
| 446 | <tilde> | ~ | <U007E> | TILDE |

447
448 This Technical Report may use other symbolic character names than the above in
449 examples, to illustrate the use of the range of symbols allowed by the syntax specified in
450 4.1.1.

451 **4 FDCC-set**

452
453 A FDCC-set is the definition of the subset of a user's information technology environment
454 that depends on language and cultural conventions. It is made up from one or more
455 categories. Each category is identified by its name and controls specific aspects of the
456 behaviour of components of the system. This Technical Report defines the following
457 categories:
458

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|--|
| 459 | | |
| 460 | LC_IDENTIFICATION | Versions and status of categories |
| 461 | LC_CTYPE | Character classification, case conversion and code 462 transformation. |
| 463 | LC_COLLATE | Collation order. |
| 464 | LC_TIME | Date and time formats. |
| 465 | LC_NUMERIC | Numeric, non-monetary formatting. |
| 466 | LC_MONETARY | Monetary formatting. |
| 467 | LC_MESSAGES | Formats of informative and diagnostic messages and 468 interactive responses. |
| 469 | LC_XLITERATE | Character transliteration. |
| 470 | LC_NAME | Format of writing personal names. |
| 471 | LC_ADDRESS | Format of postal addresses. |
| 472 | LC_TELEPHONE | Format for telephone numbers, and other telephone 473 information. |
| 474 | | |

475 Note: In future editions of this Technical Report further categories may be added.
476

477 Other category names beginning with the 3 characters "LC_" are reserved for future
478 standardization, except for category names beginning with the five characters "LC_X_"
479 which is not used for future addition of categories specified in this Technical Report. An
480 application may thus use category names beginning with the five characters "LC_X_" for
481 application defined categories to avoid clashes with future standardized categories.
482

483 This Technical Report also defines an FDCC-set named "i18n" with values for some of
484 the above categories in order to simplify FDCC-set descriptions for a number of cultures.
485 The contents of "i18n" categories should not necessarily be considered as the most
486 commonly accepted values, while in many cases it could be the recommended values.
487

488 **4.1 FDCC-set description**

489
490 FDCC-sets are described with the syntax presented in this subclause. For the purposes of
491 this Technical Report, the text is referred to as the FDCC-set definition text or FDCC-set
492 source text.
493

494 The **FDCC-set definition text** contains one or more FDCC-set category source definitions,
495 and does not contain more than one definition for the same FDCC-set category. If the text
496 contains source definitions for more than one category, application-defined categories, if
497 present, appears after the categories defined by this clause. A category source definition
498 contains either the definition of a category or a copy directive. In the event that some of
499 the information for a FDCC-set category, as specified in this Technical Report, is missing
500 from the FDCC-set source definition, the behaviour of that category, if it is referenced, is
501 unspecified. A FDCC-set category is the normal way of specifying a single FDCC.
502

503 There are no **naming conventions** for FDCC-sets specified in this Technical Report, but
504 clause 6.8 in ISO/IEC 15897:1999 specifies naming rules for POSIX locales, charmaps
505 and repertoire maps, that may also be applied to FDCC-sets, charmaps and repertoire maps
506 specified according to this Technical Report.
507

508 A **category source definition** consists of a category header, a category body, and a
509 category trailer. A category header consists of the character string naming of the category,
510 beginning with the characters "LC_". The category trailer consists of the string "END",
511 followed by one or more "blank"s and the string used in the corresponding category
512 header.
513

514 The **category body** consists of one or more lines of text. Each line is one of the
515 following:
516

- 517 - a line containing an identifier, optionally followed by one or more operands. Identifiers
518 are either keywords, identifying a particular FDCC, or collating elements, or section
519 symbols,
- 520 - one of transliteration statements defined in 4.3.
521

522 In addition to the keywords defined in this Technical Report, the source can contain
523 application-defined keywords. Each **keyword** within a category has a unique name (i.e.,
524 two categories can have a commonly-named keyword); no keyword starts with the
525 characters "LC_". Identifiers are separated from the operands by one or more "blank"s.
526

527 **Operands** are characters, collating elements, section symbols, or strings of characters.
528 Strings are enclosed in double-quotes. Literal double-quotes within strings are preceded by

529 the <escape character>, described below. When a keyword is followed by more than one
 530 operand, the operands are separated by semicolons; "blank"s are allowed before and/or
 531 after a semicolon.

532

533

534 4.1.1 Character representation

535

536 Individual characters, characters in strings, and collating elements are represented using
 537 symbolic names, UCS notation or characters themselves, or as octal, hexadecimal, or
 538 decimal constants as defined below. When constant notation is used, the resultant
 539 FDCC-set definitions need not be portable between systems.

540

541 (0) The left angle bracket (<) is a reserved symbol, denoting the
 542 start of a symbolic name; when used to represent itself
 543 outside a symbolic name it is preceded by the escape
 544 character.

545

546 (1) A character can be represented via a **symbolic name**,
 547 enclosed within angle brackets (< and >). The symbolic
 548 name, including the angle brackets, exactly matches a
 549 symbolic name defined in a charmap or a repertoiremap to
 550 be used, and is replaced by a character value determined
 551 from the value associated with the symbolic name in the
 552 charmap or a value associated via a repertoiremap.
 553 Repertoiremaps have predefined symbolic names for UCS
 554 characters, see clause 6. A FDCC-set may also use the UCS
 555 notation of clause 6 to represent characters, without a
 556 repertoiremap being defined for the FDCC-set. Use of the
 557 escape character or a right angle bracket within a symbolic
 558 name is invalid unless the character is preceded by the
 559 escape character.

560

561 Example: <c>;<c-cedilla> "<M><a><y>"

562

563 The items (2), (3), (4) and (5) are deprecated and are retained for compatibility with the
 564 POSIX standard. FDCC-sets should be specified in a coded character set independent way,
 565 using symbolic names. To make actual use of the FDCC-set, it is used together with
 566 charmaps and/or repertoiremaps, so that the symbolic character names can be resolved into
 567 the actual character encoding used.

568

569 (2) A character can be represented by the character itself, in
 570 which case the value of the character is application-defined.
 571 Within a string, the double-quote character, the escape
 572 character, and the right angle bracket character are escaped
 573 (preceded by the escape character) to be interpreted as the
 574 character itself. Outside strings, the characters

575

576 , ; < > escape_char

577

578 are escaped by the escape character to be interpreted as the character itself.

579

580 Example: c ä "May"

581 (3) A character can be represented as an octal constant. An octal
582 constant is specified as the escape character followed by two
583 or more octal digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

584
585 Example: `\143; \347; "\115"`
586

587 (4) A character can be represented as a hexadecimal constant. A
588 hexadecimal constant is specified as the escape character
589 followed by an x followed by two or more hexadecimal
590 digits. Each constant represents a byte value.

591
592 Example: `\x63;\xe7;`
593

594 (5) A character can be represented as a decimal constant. A
595 decimal constant is specified as the escape character
596 followed by a d followed by two or more decimal digits.
597 Each constant represents a byte value.

598
599 Example: `\d99; \d231;`
600

601 (6) Multibyte characters can be represented by concatenated
602 constants specified in byte order with the last constant
603 specifying the least significant byte of the character.
604 Concatenated constants can include a mix of the above
605 character representations.

606
607 Example: `\143\xe7; "\115\xe7\d171"`
608

609 Only characters existing in the character set for which the FDCC-set definition is created
610 are specified, whether using symbolic names, the characters themselves, or octal, decimal,
611 or hexadecimal constants. If a charmap is present, only characters defined in the charmap
612 can be specified using octal, decimal, or hexadecimal constants. Symbolic names not
613 present in the charmap can be specified and are ignored, as specified under item (1)
614 above.

615
616 Note: The <character> symbolic character notation is recommended for use of specifying
617 all characters in a FDCC-set, to facilitate portability of the FDCC-sets, as the coded
618 character set of the application of the FDCC-set may be different from the coded character
619 set of the FDCC-set source. This is also recommended for format effectors in strings, such
620 as in LC_DATE or LC_ADDRESS, where the format effectors are allowed to be stored
621 together with the rest of the string, in a binary string with a different encoding from that
622 of the source FDCC-set.

623 624 **4.1.2 Continuation of lines** 625

626 A line in a specification can be continued by placing an escape character as the last visible
627 graphic character on the line; this continuation character is discarded from the input. The
628 line is continued to the next non-comment line.

629 630 **4.1.3 Names for copy keyword** 631

632 In most of the categories a "copy" keyword is allowed. The name specified with this copy
633 keyword is one of:

- 634 - "i18n" which indicate the "i18n" FDCC-set defined in this specification,
635 - the name of a FDCC-set or POSIX locale registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC
636 15897,
637 - any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being
638 recommended as an international specification.
639

640 **4.1.4 Pre-category statements**

641
642 In a FDCC-set the following statements can precede category specifications, and they
643 apply to all categories in the specified FDCC-set.
644

645 **4.1.4.1 comment_char**

646
647 The following line in a FDCC-set modifies the comment character. It has the following
648 syntax, starting in column 1:
649

```
650 "comment_char %c\n", <comment_character>
```

651
652 The comment character defaults to the number-sign (#). All examples in this Technical
653 Report use "%" as the <comment_character>, except where otherwise noted. Blank lines
654 and lines containing the <comment_character> in the first position are ignored. In collating
655 statements a <comment_character> occurring where the delimiter ";" may occur,
656 terminates the collating statement.
657

658 **4.1.4.2 escape_char**

659
660 The following line in a FDCC-set modifies the escape character to be used in the text. It
661 has the following syntax, starting in column 1:
662

```
663 "escape_char %c\n", <escape_character>
```

664
665 The escape character is used for representing characters in 4.1.1 and for continuing lines.
666 The escape character defaults to backslash "\". All examples in this Technical Report uses
667 "/" as the escape character, except where otherwise noted.
668

669 **4.1.4.3 repertoiremap**

670
671 The following line in a FDCC-set specifies the name of a repertoiremap used to define the
672 symbolic character names in the FDCC-set. There may be at most one "repertoiremap"
673 line. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:
674

```
675 "repertoiremap %s\n", <repertoiremap>
```

676
677 The name is one of:

- 678 - "i18nrep" which indicates the "i18nrep" repertoiremap defined in this specification,
679 - the name of a <repertoiremap> registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC 15897,
680 - any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being
681 recommended as an international specification.
682

683 **4.1.4.4 charmap**

684
685 The following line in a FDCC-set specifies the name of a charmap which may be used

686 with the FDCC-set. It has the following syntax, starting in column 1:

687
688 "charmap %s\n",<charmap>
689

690 This keyword gives a hint on which charmaps a FDCC-set is meant to be supported by.
691 There may be more than one charmap specification useful with a FDCC-set. It is an
692 application's responsibility to decide what charmap specification is to be used with that
693 application.

694
695 The name is one of:

- 696 - the name of a <charmap> registered by the process defined in ISO/IEC 15897,
- 697 - any other name which may be recognized in some local context - not being
- 698 recommended as an international specification.

700 4.2 LC_IDENTIFICATION

701
702 The LC_IDENTIFICATION category defines properties of the FDCC-set, and which
703 specification methods the FDCC-set is conforming to. All keywords are mandatory unless
704 otherwise noted, and the operands are strings. The following keywords are defined:

| | | |
|-----|---------------------|--|
| 706 | title | Title of the FDCC-set. |
| 707 | source | Organization name of provider of the source. |
| 708 | address | Organization postal address. |
| 709 | contact | Name of contact person. This keyword is optional. |
| 710 | email | Electronic mail address of the organization, or contact |
| 711 | | person. |
| 712 | tel | Telephone number for the organization, in international |
| 713 | | format. |
| 714 | fax | Fax number for the organization, in international format. |
| 715 | language | Natural language to which the FDCC-set applies, as specified |
| 716 | | in ISO 639. |
| 717 | territory | The geographic extent where the FDCC-set applies (where |
| 718 | | applicable), as two-letter form of ISO 3166. |
| 719 | audience | If not for general use, an indication of the intended user |
| 720 | | audience. This keyword is optional. |
| 721 | application | If for use of a special application, a description of the |
| 722 | | application. This keyword is optional. |
| 723 | abbreviation | Short name for provider of the source. This keyword is |
| 724 | | optional. |
| 725 | revision | Revision number consisting of digits and zero or more full |
| 726 | | stops ("."). |
| 727 | date | Revision date in the format according to this example: |
| 728 | | "1995-02-05" meaning the 5th of February, 1995. |

729
730 If information required for any of the mandatory keywords above is not available, then the
731 corresponding string is an empty string. If required information is not present in ISO 639
732 or ISO 3166, the relevant Maintenance Authority should be approached to get the needed
733 item registered.

734
735 Note: Only one language per territory can be addressed with a single FDCC-set; an
736 additional FDCC-set is required for each additional language for that territory.

737

738 **category** Is used to define that a category is present and what
 739 specification the category is claiming conformance to. The
 740 first operand is a string in double-quotes that describes the
 741 specification that the category is claiming conformance to,
 742 and the following values are defined:
 743 "i18n:2000"
 744 "posix:1993"
 745 The second operand is a string with the category name,
 746 where the category names of clause 4 are defined. More than
 747 one "category" keyword may be given, but only one per
 748 category name.
 749

750 The "i18n" LC_IDENTIFICATION category is:

```

751 LC_IDENTIFICATION
752 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
753 % the LC_IDENTIFICATION category.
754 %
755 title "ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n FDCC-set"
756 source "ISO/IEC Copyright Office"
757 address "Case postale 56, CH-1211 Geneve 20, Switzerland"
758 contact ""
759 email ""
760 tel ""
761 fax ""
762 language ""
763 territory ""
764 revision "1.0"
765 date "2000-11-15"
766 %
767 category "i18n:2000";LC_IDENTIFICATION
768 category "i18n:2000";LC_CTYPE
769 category "i18n:2000";LC_COLLATE
770 category "i18n:2000";LC_TIME
771 category "i18n:2000";LC_NUMERIC
772 category "i18n:2000";LC_MONETARY
773 category "i18n:2000";LC_MESSAGES
774 category "i18n:2000";LC_NAME
775 category "i18n:2000";LC_ADDRESS
776 category "i18n:2000";LC_TELEPHONE
777
778 END LC_IDENTIFICATION
779
780
781
```

782 4.3 LC_CTYPE

783
 784 The LC_CTYPE category defines character classification, case conversion, character
 785 transformation, and other character attribute mappings. Support for the portable character
 786 set is required.
 787

788 A series of characters in a specification can be represented by the hexadecimal symbolic
 789 ellipsis symbol ".." (two dots), the decimal symbolic ellipses symbols "...." (4 dots), the
 790 double increment hexadecimal symbolic ellipses "..(2).." , or the absolute ellipses "..."
 791 (3 dots).
 792

793 The **hexadecimal symbolic ellipsis** ("..") specification is only valid between symbolic
 794 character names. The symbolic names consists of zero or more nonnumeric characters
 795 from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one
 796 or more hexadecimal digits, using uppercase letters only for the range "A" to "F". The
 797 characters preceding the hexadecimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and

798 the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the second symbolic name are identical to
 799 or greater than the integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the first name. This is
 800 interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the
 801 integers in hexadecimal format using uppercase letters only between the first and the
 802 second integer, inclusive, and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal
 803 to the length of the first (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example,
 804 <U010E>..
 805 and <U0111>, in that order.

806
 807 The **decimal symbolic ellipsis** ("...") specification is only valid between symbolic
 808 character names. The symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from
 809 the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or
 810 more decimal digits. The characters preceding the decimal integer are identical in the two
 811 symbolic names, and the integer formed by the decimal digits in the second symbolic
 812 name is identical to or greater than the integer formed by the decimal digits in the first
 813 name. This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and
 814 each of the integers in decimal format between the first and the second integer, inclusive,
 815 and with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first
 816 (and also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <j0101>...<j0104> is interpreted as
 817 the symbolic names <j0101>, <j0102>, <j0103>, and <j0104>, in that order.

818
 819 The **double increment hexadecimal symbolic ellipses** ("..(2)..") works like the
 820 hexadecimal symbolic ellipses, but generates only every other of the symbolic character
 821 names. As an example. <U01AC>..(2)..<U01B2> is interpreted as the symbolic character
 822 names <U01AC>, <U01AE>, <U01B0>, and <U01B2>, in that order.

823
 824 The **absolute ellipsis** specification is only valid within a single encoded character set. An
 825 ellipsis is interpreted as including in the list all characters with an encoded value higher
 826 than the encoded value of the character preceding the ellipsis and lower than the encoded
 827 value of the character following the ellipsis. The absolute ellipsis specification is
 828 deprecated, as this is only relevant to FDCC-sets not using symbolic characters.
 829 As an example, \x30;...;\x39 includes in the character class all characters with encoded
 830 values between the endpoints.

831 832 **4.3.1 Character classification keywords**

833
 834 The following keywords are recognized. In the descriptions, the term "automatically
 835 included" means that it is not an error to either include the referenced characters or to
 836 omit them; the interpreting system provides them if missing and accept them silently if
 837 present.

| | |
|-----|---|
| 838 | |
| 839 | copy Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the |
| 840 | definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is |
| 841 | specified. |
| 842 | upper Define characters to be classified as uppercase letters. No character |
| 843 | specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified. |
| 844 | The uppercase letters A through Z of the portable character set, |
| 845 | automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. |
| 846 | The keyword may be omitted. |
| 847 | lower Define characters to be classified as lowercase letters. No character |
| 848 | specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified. |
| 849 | The lowercase letters a through z of the portable character set, automatically |

| | | |
|-----|-----------------|--|
| 850 | | belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The keyword |
| 851 | | may be omitted. |
| 852 | alpha | Define characters to be classified as used to spell out the words for natural |
| 853 | | languages; such as letters, syllabic or ideographic characters. No character |
| 854 | | specified for the keywords "cntrl", "digit", "punct", or "space" is specified. |
| 855 | | In addition, characters classified as either "upper" or "lower" automatically |
| 856 | | belong to this class. The keyword may be omitted. |
| 857 | digit | Define the characters to be classified as numeric digits. Digits |
| 858 | | corresponding to the values 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 can be specified |
| 859 | | in groups of 10 digits, and in ascending order of the values they represent. |
| 860 | | The digits of the portable character set are automatically included. If this |
| 861 | | keyword is not specified, the digits 0 through 9 of the portable character set |
| 862 | | automatically belong to this class, with application-defined character values. |
| 863 | | The "digit" keyword is used to specify which characters are accepted as |
| 864 | | digits in input to an application, such as characters typed in or scanned in |
| 865 | | from an input text file, and should list digits used with all the scripts |
| 866 | | supported by the FDCC-set. The keyword may be omitted. |
| 867 | alnum | Define the characters to be classified as used to spell out the words for |
| 868 | | natural languages, and numeric digits. The characters of the "alpha" and |
| 869 | | "digits" classes are automatically included in this class. The keyword may |
| 870 | | be omitted. |
| 871 | outdigit | Define the characters to be classified as numeric digits for output from an |
| 872 | | application, such as to a printer or a display or a output text file. Digits |
| 873 | | corresponding to the values <0>, <1>, <2>, <3>, <4>, <5>, <6>, <7>, <8>, |
| 874 | | and <9> can be specified, and in ascending order of the values they |
| 875 | | represent. The intended use is for all places where digits are used for |
| 876 | | output, including numeric and monetary formatting, and date and time |
| 877 | | formatting. Only one set of 10 digits may be specified. If this keyword is |
| 878 | | not specified, the digits 0 through 9 of the portable character set automati- |
| 879 | | cally belong to this class, with application-defined character values. The |
| 880 | | keyword may be omitted. |
| 881 | blank | Define characters to be classified as "blank" characters. If this keyword is |
| 882 | | unspecified, the characters <space> and <tab>, with application-defined |
| 883 | | character values, belong to this character class. |
| 884 | space | Define characters to be classified as white-space characters, to find |
| 885 | | syntactical boundaries. No character specified for the keywords "upper", |
| 886 | | "lower", "alpha", "digit", "graph", or "xdigit" is specified. If this keyword is |
| 887 | | not specified, the characters <space>, <form-feed>, <newline>, <carriage- |
| 888 | | return>, <tab>, and <vertical-tab>, automatically belong to this class, with |
| 889 | | application-defined character values. Any characters included in the class |
| 890 | | "blank" are automatically included. The class should not include the NO- |
| 891 | | BREAK spaces characters <U00A0>, <U2007>, <UFEFF>, as these |
| 892 | | characters should not be used for word boundaries. The keyword may be |
| 893 | | omitted. |
| 894 | cntrl | Define characters to be classified as control characters. No character |
| 895 | | specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "punct", |
| 896 | | "graph", "print", or "xdigit" is specified. The keyword is specified. |
| 897 | punct | Define characters to be classified as punctuation characters. No character |
| 898 | | specified for the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "cntrl", |
| 899 | | "xdigit", or as the <space> character is specified. The keyword is specified. |
| 900 | xdigit | Define the characters to be classified as hexadecimal digits. Only the |
| 901 | | characters defined for the class "digit" are specified, in ascending sequence |

| | | |
|-----|-------------------------|--|
| 902 | | by numerical value, followed by sets of six characters representing the |
| 903 | | hexadecimal digits 10 through 15 in ascending order (for example <A> |
| 904 | | , <C>, <D>, <E>, <F>, <a>, , <c>, <d>, <e>, <f>). If this keyword |
| 905 | | is not specified, the digits <0> through <9>, the uppercase letters "A" |
| 906 | | through <F>, and the lowercase letters <a> through <f>, automatically |
| 907 | | belong to this class, with application-defined character values. |
| 908 | graph | Define characters to be classified as printable characters, not including the |
| 909 | | <space> character. If this keyword is not specified, characters specified for |
| 910 | | the keywords "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "xdigit", and "punct" belong |
| 911 | | to this character class. No character specified for the keyword "cntrl" is |
| 912 | | specified. |
| 913 | print | Define characters to be classified as printable characters, including the |
| 914 | | <space> character. If this keyword is not provided, characters specified for |
| 915 | | the keywords upper, lower, alpha, digit, xdigit, punct, graph, and the |
| 916 | | <space> character belong to this character class. No character specified for |
| 917 | | the keyword "cntrl" is specified. |
| 918 | toupper | Define the mapping of lowercase letters to uppercase letters. The operand |
| 919 | | consists of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in each |
| 920 | | character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by paren- |
| 921 | | theses. The first character in each pair is the lowercase letter, the second the |
| 922 | | corresponding uppercase letter. Only characters specified for the keywords |
| 923 | | "lower" and "upper" are specified. If this keyword is not specified, the |
| 924 | | lowercase letters <a> through <z>, and their corresponding uppercase letters |
| 925 | | <A> through <Z>, are automatically included, with application-defined |
| 926 | | character values. |
| 927 | tolower | Define the mapping of uppercase letters to lowercase letters. The operand |
| 928 | | consists of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in each |
| 929 | | character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by |
| 930 | | parentheses. The first character in each pair is the uppercase letter, the |
| 931 | | second the corresponding lowercase letter. Only characters specified for the |
| 932 | | keywords "lower" and "upper" are specified. If this keyword is specified, |
| 933 | | the uppercase letters <A> through <Z>, and their corresponding lowercase |
| 934 | | letter, are specified. If this keyword is not specified, the mapping is the |
| 935 | | reverse mapping of the one specified for toupper. |
| 936 | class | Define characters to be classified in the class with the name given in the |
| 937 | | first operand, which is a string. This string only contains characters of the |
| 938 | | portable character set that either has the string "LETTER" in its description, |
| 939 | | or is a digit or <hyphen-minus> or <low-line>. The following operands are |
| 940 | | characters. This keyword is optional. The keyword can only be specified |
| 941 | | once per named class. The following two names are recognized: |
| 942 | combining | Characters to form composite graphic symbols, such |
| 943 | | as characters listed in ISO/IEC 10646:1993 annex B.1. |
| 944 | combining_level3 | Characters to form composite graphic symbols, that |
| 945 | | may also be represented by other characters, such as |
| 946 | | characters listed in ISO/IEC 10646-1:1993 annex B.2. |
| 947 | | The class names "upper", "lower", "alpha", "digit", "space", "cntrl", "punct", |
| 948 | | "graph", "print", "xdigit", and "blank" are taken to mean the classes defined |
| 949 | | by the respective keywords. |
| 950 | width | Define the column width of characters, for example for use of the C |
| 951 | | function wwidth(). The operands are first a list for characters, possibly |
| 952 | | using various ellipses, and semicolon separated, then a <colon>, and then |
| 953 | | the width of these characters given as an unsigned positive integer. Such |

954 width-lists separated by <semicolon> may be given for the various widths.
 955 The default value of width of characters in class "cntrl" and class
 956 "combining" is 0, else the default value of width is 1. A width for a
 957 character may be overridden by a WIDTH specification in a charmap. This
 958 keyword is optional.

959 **map** Define the mapping of characters. The first operand is a string, defining the
 960 name of the mapping. The string only contains letters, digits and <hyphen-
 961 minus> and <low-line> from the portable character set. The following ope-
 962 rands consist of character pairs, separated by semicolons. The characters in
 963 each character pair are separated by a comma and the pair enclosed by
 964 parentheses. The first character in each pair is the character to map from,
 965 the second the corresponding character to map to. This keyword is optional.
 966 The keyword can only be specified once per named mapping.

967
 968 The mapping names "toupper", and "tolower" are taken to mean the
 969 mapping defined by the respective keywords.

970
 971 Example of use of the "map" keyword:

```
972 map "kana",(<U30AB>,<U304B>);(<U30AC>,<U304C>);(<U30AD>,<U304D>)
```

973
 974 This example introduces a new mapping "kana" that maps three Katakana characters to corresponding Hiragana
 975 characters.
 976

977
 978 Table 2 shows the allowed character class combinations.

979
 980 **Table 2: Valid Character Class Combinations**

| 981 | Class | upper | lower | alpha | digit | space | cntrl | punct | graph | print | xdigit | blank |
|-----|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 984 | upper | | + | A | x | x | x | x | A | A | + | x |
| 985 | lower | + | | A | x | x | x | x | A | A | + | x |
| 986 | alpha | + | + | | x | x | x | x | A | A | + | x |
| 987 | digit | x | x | x | | x | x | x | A | A | A | x |
| 988 | space | x | x | x | x | | + | * | * | * | x | + |
| 989 | cntrl | x | x | x | x | + | | x | x | x | x | + |
| 990 | punct | x | x | x | x | + | x | | A | A | x | + |
| 991 | graph | + | + | + | + | + | x | + | | A | + | + |
| 992 | print | + | + | + | + | + | x | + | + | | + | + |
| 993 | xdigit | + | + | + | + | x | x | x | A | A | | x |
| 994 | blank | x | x | x | x | A | + | * | * | * | x | |

995
 996 NOTES:

997 Note 1: Explanation of codes:

998 A Automatically included; see text

999 + Permitted

1000 x Mutually exclusive

1001 * See note 2

1002
 1003 Note 2: The <space> character, which is part of the "space" and "blank" class, cannot
 1004 belong to "punct" or "graph", but automatically belong to the "print" class. Other "space"
 1005 or "blank" characters can be classified as "punct", "graph", and/or "print".
 1006

1007 **4.3.2 "i18n" LC_CTYPE category**

1008

1009 The "i18n" FDCC-set for the LC_CTYPE is defined as follows:

1010

1011

LC_CTYPE

1012

% The following is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n fdcc-set LC_CTYPE category.

1013

% It covers ISO/IEC 10646-1 including Cor.1 and AMD 1 thru 9

1014

%

1015

% The "upper" class reflects the uppercase characters of class "alpha"

1016

upper /

1017

% TABLE 1 BASIC LATIN/

1018

<U0041>..<U005A>;/

1019

% TABLE 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/

1020

<U00C0>..<U00D6>;<U00D8>..<U00DE>;/

1021

% TABLE 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/

1022

<U0100>..(2)..<U0136>;/

1023

<U0139>..(2)..<U0147>;/

1024

<U014A>..(2)..<U0178>;/

1025

<U0179>..(2)..<U017D>;/

1026

% TABLE 4 LATIN EXTENDED-B/

1027

<U0181>;<U0182>..(2)..<U0186>;<U0187>;/

1028

<U0189>..<U018B>;<U018E>..<U0191>;<U0193>;<U0194>;/

1029

<U0196>..<U0198>;<U019C>;<U019D>;<U019F>;/

1030

<U01A0>..(2)..<U01A4>;/

1031

<U01A7>;<U01A9>;<U01AC>;<U01AE>;<U01AF>;<U01B1>..<U01B3>;/

1032

<U01B5>;<U01B7>;<U01B8>;<U01BC>;<U01C4>;<U01C5>;<U01C7>;<U01C8>;/

1033

<U01CA>;<U01CB>;/

1034

<U01CD>..(2)..<U01DB>;/

1035

<U01DE>..(2)..<U01EE>;/

1036

<U01F1>;<U01F2>;<U01F4>;<U01FA>..(2)..<U01FE>;/

1037

% TABLE 5 LATIN EXTENDED-B/

1038

<U0200>..(2)..<U0216>;/

1039

% TABLE 6 IPA EXTENSIONS/

1040

% TABLE 9 BASIC GREEK/

1041

<U0386>;<U0388>..<U038A>;<U038C>;<U038E>;<U038F>;<U0391>..<U03A1>;/

1042

<U03A3>..<U03AB>;<U03D2>..<U03D4>;/

1043

% TABLE 10 GREEK SYMBOLS AND COPTIC/

1044

<U03E2>..(2)..<U03EE>;/

1045

% TABLE 11 CYRILLIC/

1046

<U0401>..<U040C>;<U040E>..<U042F>;<U0460>..(2)..<U047E>;/

1047

% TABLE 12 CYRILLIC/

1048

<U0480>;<U0490>..(2)..<U04BE>;<U04C1>;<U04C3>;<U04C7>;<U04CB>;/

1049

<U04D0>..(2)..<U04EA>;<U04EE>..(2)..<U04F4>;<U04F8>;/

1050

% TABLE 13 ARMENIAN/

1051

<U0531>..<U0556>;/

1052

% TABLE 28 GEORGIAN/

1053

<U10A0>..<U10C5>;/

1054

% TABLE 31 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/

1055

<U1E00>..(2)..<U1E7E>;/

1056

% TABLE 32 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/

1057

<U1E80>..(2)..<U1E94>;/

1058

<U1EA0>..(2)..<U1EF8>;/

1059

% TABLE 33 GREEK EXTENDED/

1060

<U1F08>..<U1F0F>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F28>..<U1F2F>;<U1F38>..<U1F3F>;/

1061

<U1F48>..<U1F4D>;<U1F59>..(2)..<U1F5F>;<U1F68>..<U1F6F>;/

1062

% TABLE 34 GREEK EXTENDED/

1063

<U1F88>..<U1F8F>;<U1F98>..<U1F9F>;<U1FA8>..<U1FAF>;<U1FB8>..<U1FBC>;/

1064

<U1FC8>..<U1FCC>;<U1FD8>..<U1FDB>;<U1FE8>..<U1FEC>;<U1FF8>..<U1FFC>

1065

% TABLE 28 GEORGIAN is not addressed as the letters does not have

1066

a uppercase/lowercase relation

1067

%

1068

% The "lower" class reflects the lowercase characters of class "alpha"

1069

lower /

1070

% TABLE 1 BASIC LATIN/

1071

<U0061>..<U007A>;/

1072

% TABLE 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/

1073

<U00DF>..<U00F6>;<U00F8>..<U00FF>;/

1074

% TABLE 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/

1075

<U0101>..(2)..<U0137>;<U0138>..(2)..<U0148>;/

1076

<U0149>..(2)..<U0177>;<U017A>..(2)..<U017E>;<U017F>;/

1077

% TABLE 4 LATIN EXTENDED-B/

1078

<U0180>;<U0183>;<U0185>;<U0188>;<U018C>;<U018D>;<U0192>;<U0195>;/

1079

<U0199>..<U019B>;<U019E>;<U01A1>;<U01A3>;<U01A5>;<U01A8>;<U01AB>;<U01AD>;/

1080

<U01B0>;<U01B4>;<U01B6>;<U01B9>;<U01BA>;<U01BD>;<U01C5>;<U01C6>;/

1081

<U01C8>;<U01C9>;<U01CB>;<U01CC>..(2)..<U01DC>;/

1082

<U01DD>..(2)..<U01F1>;<U01F3>;<U01F5>;<U01FB>;<U01FD>;<U01FF>;/

```

1083 % TABLE 5 LATIN EXTENDED-B/
1084 <U0201>..(2)..<U0217>;/
1085 % TABLE 6 IPA EXTENSIONS/
1086 <U0250>..<U0293>;<U0299>..<U02A0>;<U02A3>..<U02A8>;/
1087 % TABLE 9 BASIC GREEK/
1088 <U0390>;<U03AC>..<U03CE>;/
1089 % TABLE 10 GREEK SYMBOLS AND COPTIC/
1090 <U03E2>..(2)..<U03EE>;/
1091 % TABLE 11 CYRILLIC/
1092 <U0430>..<U044F>;<U0451>..<U045C>;<U045E>;<U045F>;<U0460>..(2)..<U047F>;/
1093 % TABLE 12 CYRILLIC/
1094 <U04801>;<U0490>..(2)..<U04BF>;<U04C2>;<U04C4>;<U04C8>;<U04CC>;/
1095 <U04D1>..(2)..<U04EB>;<U04EF>..(2)..<U04F5>;<U04F9>;/
1096 % TABLE 13 ARMENIAN/
1097 <U0561>..<U0587>;/
1098 % TABLE 28 GEORGIAN/
1099 <U10D0>..<U10F6>;/
1100 % TABLE 31 and 32 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/
1101 <U1E01>..(2)..<U1E95>;<U1EA1>..(2)..<U1EF9>;/
1102 % TABLE 33 and 34 GREEK EXTENDED/
1103 <U1F08>..<U1F0F>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F28>..<U1F2F>;<U1F38>..<U1F3F>;/
1104 <U1F48>..<U1F4D>;<U1F59>..(2)..<U1F5F>;<U1F68>..<U1F6F>;/
1105 % TABLE 34 GREEK EXTENDED/
1106 <U1F00>..<U1F07>;<U1F10>..<U1F15>;<U1F20>..<U1F27>;<U1F30>..<U1F37>;/
1107 <U1F40>..<U1F45>;<U1F50>..<U1F57>;<U1F60>..<U1F67>;<U1F70>..<U1F7D>;/
1108 <U1F80>..<U1F87>;<U1F90>..<U1F97>;<U1FA0>..<U1FA7>;<U1FB0>..<U1FB4>;/
1109 <U1FB6>;<U1FB7>;<U1FC2>..<U1FC4>;<U1FC6>;<U1FC7>;<U1FD0>..<U1FD3>;/
1110 <U1FD6>;<U1FD7>;<U1FE0>..<U1FE7>;<U1FF2>..<U1FF4>;<U1FF6>;<U1FF7>;/
1111 % TABLE 35 SUPERSCRIPTS AND SUBSCRIPTS, CURRENCY SYMBOLS/
1112 <U207F>
1113 %
1114 % The "alpha" class of the "i18n" FDCC-set is reflecting
1115 % the recommendations in TR 10176 annex A
1116 alpha /
1117 % TABLE 1 BASIC LATIN/
1118 <U0041>..<U005A>;<U0061>..<U007A>;/
1119 % TABLE 2 LATIN-1 SUPPLEMENT/
1120 <U00AA>;<U00BA>;<U00C0>..<U00D6>;<U00D8>..<U00F6>;<U00F8>..<U00FF>;/
1121 % TABLE 3 LATIN EXTENDED-A/
1122 <U0100>..<U017F>;/
1123 % TABLE 4 and 5 LATIN EXTENDED-B/
1124 <U0180>..<U01F5>;<U01FA>..<U0217>;/
1125 % TABLE 6 IPA EXTENSIONS/
1126 <U0250>..<U02A8>;/
1127 % TABLE 31 and 32 LATIN EXTENDED ADDITIONAL/
1128 <U1E00>..<U1E9B>;<U1EA0>..<U1EF9>;/
1129 % TABLE 35 SUPERSCRIPTS AND SUBSCRIPTS, CURRENCY SYMBOLS/
1130 <U207F>;/
1131 % TABLE 9 BASIC GREEK/
1132 <U0386>;<U0388>..<U038A>;<U038C>;<U038E>..<U03A1>;<U03A3>..<U03CE>;/
1133 % TABLE 10 GREEK SYMBOLS AND COPTIC/
1134 <U03D0>..<U03D6>;<U03DA>;<U03DC>;<U03DE>;<U03E0>;<U03E2>..<U03F3>;/
1135 % TABLE 33 and 34 GREEK EXTENDED/
1136 <U1F00>..<U1F15>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F20>..<U1F45>;<U1F48>..<U1F4D>;/
1137 <U1F50>..<U1F57>;<U1F59>;<U1F5B>;<U1F5D>;<U1F5F>..<U1F7D>;/
1138 <U1F80>..<U1FB4>;<U1FB6>..<U1FBC>;<U1FC2>..<U1FC4>;<U1FC6>..<U1FCC>;/
1139 <U1FD0>..<U1FD3>;<U1FD6>..<U1FDB>;<U1FE0>..<U1FEC>;<U1FF2>..<U1FF4>;/
1140 <U1FF6>..<U1FFC>;/
1141 % TABLE 11 and 12 CYRILLIC/
1142 <U0401>..<U040C>;<U040E>..<U044F>;<U0451>..<U045C>;<U045E>..<U0481>;/
1143 <U0490>..<U04C4>;<U04C7>..<U04C8>;<U04CB>..<U04CC>;<U04D0>..<U04EB>;/
1144 <U04EE>..<U04F5>;<U04F8>..<U04F9>;/
1145 % TABLE 13 ARMENIAN/
1146 <U0531>..<U0556>;<U0561>..<U0587>;/
1147 % TABLE 14 HEBREW/
1148 <U05B0>..<U05B9>;<U05BB>..<U05BD>;<U05BF>;<U05C1>..<U05C2>;/
1149 <U05D0>..<U05EA>;<U05F0>..<U05F2>;/
1150 % TABLE 15 and 16 ARABIC/
1151 <U0621>..<U063A>;<U0641>..<U064A>;<U0670>..<U06B7>;<U06BA>..<U06BE>;/
1152 <U06C0>..<U06CE>;<U06D0>..<U06D3>;<U06D5>..<U06DC>;<U06E5>..<U06E8>;/
1153 % TABLE 17 DEVANAGARI/
1154 <U0901>..<U0903>;<U0905>..<U0939>;<U093E>..<U094D>;<U0950>..<U0952>;/
1155 <U0958>..<U0963>;/
1156 % TABLE 18 BENGALI/
1157 <U0981>..<U0983>;<U0985>..<U098C>;<U098F>..<U0990>;/
1158 <U0993>..<U09A8>;<U09AA>..<U09B0>;<U09B2>;<U09B6>..<U09B9>;/
1159 <U09BE>..<U09C4>;<U09C7>..<U09C8>;<U09CB>..<U09CD>;<U09DC>..<U09DD>;/
1160 <U09DF>..<U09E3>;<U09F0>..<U09F1>;/

```

```

1161 % TABLE 19 GURMUKHI/
1162 <U0A02>;<U0A05>..<U0A0A>;<U0A0F>..<U0A10>;<U0A13>..<U0A28>;/
1163 <U0A2A>..<U0A30>;<U0A32>..<U0A33>;<U0A35>..<U0A36>;<U0A38>..<U0A39>;/
1164 <U0A3E>..<U0A42>;<U0A47>..<U0A48>;<U0A4B>..<U0A4D>;<U0A59>..<U0A5C>;/
1165 <U0A5E>;<U0A74>;/
1166 % TABLE 20 GUJARATI/
1167 <U0A81>..<U0A83>;<U0A85>..<U0A8B>;<U0A8D>;<U0A8F>..<U0A91>;/
1168 <U0A93>..<U0AA8>;<U0AAA>..<U0AB0>;<U0AB2>..<U0AB3>;<U0AB5>..<U0AB9>;/
1169 <U0ABD>..<U0AC5>;<U0AC7>..<U0AC9>;<U0ACB>..<U0ACD>;<U0AD0>;<U0AE0>;/
1170 % TABLE 21 ORIYA/
1171 <U0B01>..<U0B03>;<U0B05>..<U0B0C>;<U0B0F>..<U0B10>;<U0B13>..<U0B28>;/
1172 <U0B2A>..<U0B30>;<U0B32>..<U0B33>;<U0B36>..<U0B39>;<U0B3E>..<U0B43>;/
1173 <U0B47>..<U0B48>;<U0B4B>..<U0B4D>;<U0B5C>..<U0B5D>;<U0B5F>..<U0B61>;/
1174 % TABLE 22 TAMIL/
1175 <U0B82>..<U0B83>;<U0B85>..<U0B8A>;<U0B8E>..<U0B90>;<U0B92>..<U0B95>;/
1176 <U0B99>..<U0B9A>;<U0B9C>;<U0B9E>..<U0B9F>;<U0BA3>..<U0BA4>;/
1177 <U0BA8>..<U0BAA>;<U0BAE>..<U0BB5>;<U0BB7>..<U0BB9>;<U0BBE>..<U0BC2>;/
1178 <U0BC6>..<U0BC8>;<U0BCA>..<U0BCD>;/
1179 % TABLE 23 TELUGU/
1180 <U0C01>..<U0C03>;<U0C05>..<U0C0C>;<U0C0E>..<U0C10>;<U0C12>..<U0C28>;/
1181 <U0C2A>..<U0C33>;<U0C35>..<U0C39>;<U0C3E>..<U0C44>;<U0C46>..<U0C48>;/
1182 <U0C4A>..<U0C4D>;<U0C60>..<U0C61>;/
1183 % TABLE 24 KANNADA/
1184 <U0C82>..<U0C83>;<U0C85>..<U0C8C>;<U0C8E>..<U0C90>;<U0C92>..<U0CA8>;/
1185 <U0CAA>..<U0CB3>;<U0CB5>..<U0CB9>;<U0CBE>..<U0CC4>;<U0CC6>..<U0CC8>;/
1186 <U0CCA>..<U0CCD>;<U0CDE>;<U0CE0>..<U0CE1>;/
1187 % TABLE 25 MALAYALAM/
1188 <U0D02>..<U0D03>;<U0D05>..<U0D0C>;<U0D0E>..<U0D10>;<U0D12>..<U0D28>;/
1189 <U0D2A>..<U0D39>;<U0D3E>..<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<U0D4D>;/
1190 <U0D60>..<U0D61>;/
1191 % TABLE 26 THAI/
1192 <U0E01>..<U0E3A>;<U0E40>..<U0E4E>;/
1193 % TABLE 27 LAO/
1194 <U0E81>..<U0E82>;<U0E84>;<U0E87>..<U0E88>;<U0E8A>;<U0E8D>;/
1195 <U0E94>..<U0E97>;<U0E99>..<U0E9F>;<U0EA1>..<U0EA3>;<U0EA5>;<U0EA7>;/
1196 <U0EAA>..<U0EAB>;<U0EAD>..<U0EAE>;<U0EB0>..<U0EB9>;<U0EBB>..<U0EBD>;/
1197 <U0EC0>..<U0EC4>;<U0EC6>;<U0EC8>..<U0ECD>;<U0EDC>..<U0EDD>;/
1198 % TIBETAN Amendment 6/
1199 <U0F00>;<U0F18>..<U0F19>;<U0F35>;<U0F37>;<U0F39>;<U0F40>..<U0F47>;/
1200 <U0F49>..<U0F69>;/
1201 <U0F71>..<U0F84>;<U0F86>..<U0F8B>;<U0F90>..<U0F95>;<U0F97>;/
1202 <U0F99>..<U0FAD>;<U0FB1>..<U0FB7>;<U0FB9>;/
1203 % TABLE 28 GEORGIAN/
1204 <U10A0>..<U10C5>;<U10D0>..<U10F6>;/
1205 % TABLE 50 HIRAGANA/
1206 <U3041>..<U3093>;<U309B>..<U309C>;/
1207 % TABLE 51 KATAKANA/
1208 <U30A1>..<U30F6>;<U30FB>..<U30FC>;/
1209 % TABLE 52 BOPOMOFO/
1210 <U3105>..<U312C>;/
1211 % CJK unified ideographs/
1212 <U4E00>..<U9FA5>;/
1213 % HANGUL amendment 5/
1214 <UAC00>..<UD7A3>;/
1215 % Miscellaneous/
1216 <U00B5>;<U02B0>..<U02B8>;<U02BB>;<U02BD>..<U02C1>;/
1217 <U02D0>..<U02D1>;<U02E0>..<U02E4>;<U037A>;<U0559>;<U093D>;<U0B3D>;/
1218 <U1FBF>;<U2160>..<U2182>;<U3021>..<U3029>
1219 %
1220 % The "digit" class of the "i18n" FDCC-set is reflecting
1221 % the recommendations in TR 10176 annex A
1222 digit /
1223 % TABLE 1 BASIC LATIN/
1224 <U0030>..<U0039>;/
1225 % TABLE 15 and 16 ARABIC/
1226 <U0660>..<U0669>;<U06F0>..<U06F9>;/
1227 % TABLE 17 DEVANAGARI/
1228 <U0966>..<U096F>;/
1229 % TABLE 18 BENGALI/
1230 <U09E6>..<U09EF>;/
1231 % TABLE 19 GURMUKHI/
1232 <U0A66>..<U0A6F>;/
1233 % TABLE 20 GUJARATI/
1234 <U0AE6>..<U0AEF>;/
1235 % TABLE 21 ORIYA/
1236 <U0B66>..<U0B6F>;/
1237 % TABLE 22 TAMIL/
1238 <0>;<U0BE7>..<U0BEF>;/

```



```

1239 % TABLE 23 TELUGU/
1240 <U0C66>..

```

```

1317 <U0BC6>..<U0BC8>;<U0BCA>..<U0BCD>;<U0BD7>;<U0BE7>..<U0BF2>;<U0C01>..<U0C03>;/
1318 <U0C05>..<U0C0C>;<U0C0E>..<U0C10>;<U0C12>..<U0C28>;<U0C2A>..<U0C33>;/
1319 <U0C35>..<U0C39>;<U0C3E>..<U0C44>;<U0C46>..<U0C48>;<U0C4A>..<U0C4D>;/
1320 <U0C55>..<U0C56>;<U0C60>;<U0C61>;<U0C66>..<U0C6F>;<U0C82>;<U0C83>;/
1321 <U0C85>..<U0C8C>;<U0C8E>..<U0C90>;<U0C92>..<U0CA8>;<U0CAA>..<U0CB3>;/
1322 <U0CB5>..<U0CB9>;<U0CBE>..<U0CC4>;<U0CC6>..<U0CC8>;<U0CCA>..<U0CCD>;/
1323 <U0CD5>;<U0CD6>;<U0CDE>;<U0CE0>;<U0CE1>;<U0CE6>..<U0CEF>;<U0D02>;<U0D03>;/
1324 <U0D05>..<U0D0C>;<U0D0E>..<U0D10>;<U0D12>..<U0D28>;<U0D2A>..<U0D39>;/
1325 <U0D3E>..<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<U0D4D>;<U0D57>;<U0D60>;<U0D61>;/
1326 <U0D66>..<U0D6F>;<U0E01>..<U0E3A>;<U0E3F>..<U0E5B>;<U0E81>;<U0E82>;<U0E84>;/
1327 <U0E87>;<U0E88>;<U0E8A>;<U0E8D>;<U0E94>..<U0E97>;<U0E99>..<U0E9F>;/
1328 <U0EA1>..<U0EA3>;<U0EA5>;<U0EA7>;<U0EAA>;<U0EAB>;<U0EAD>..<U0EB9>;/
1329 <U0EBB>..<U0EBD>;<U0EC0>..<U0EC4>;<U0EC6>;<U0EC8>..<U0ECD>;<U0ED0>..<U0ED9>;/
1330 <U0EDC>;<U0EDD>;/
1331 <U0F00>..<U0F47>;<U0F49>..<U0F69>;<U0F71>..<U0F7F>;/
1332 <U10A0>..<U10C5>;<U10D0>..<U10F6>;<U10FB>;<U1100>..<U1159>;/
1333 <U115F>..<U11A2>;<U11A8>..<U11F9>;<U1E00>..<U1E9B>;<U1EA0>..<U1EF9>;/
1334 <U1F00>..<U1F15>;<U1F18>..<U1F1D>;<U1F20>..<U1F45>;<U1F48>..<U1F4D>;/
1335 <U1F50>..<U1F57>;<U1F59>;<U1F5B>;<U1F5D>;<U1F5F>..<U1F7D>;<U1F80>..<U1FB4>;/
1336 <U1FB6>..<U1FC4>;<U1FC5>..<U1FD3>;<U1FD6>..<U1FDB>;<U1FDD>..<U1FEF>;/
1337 <U1FF2>..<U1FF4>;<U1FF6>..<U1FFE>;<U2000>..<U202E>;<U2030>..<U2046>;/
1338 <U206A>..<U2070>;<U2074>..<U208E>;<U20A0>..<U20AC>;<U20D0>..<U20E1>;/
1339 <U2100>..<U2138>;<U2153>..<U2182>;<U2190>..<U21EA>;<U2200>..<U22F1>;<U2300>;/
1340 <U2302>..<U237A>;<U2400>..<U2424>;<U2440>..<U244A>;<U2460>..<U24EA>;/
1341 <U2500>..<U2595>;<U25A0>..<U25EF>;<U2600>..<U2613>;<U261A>..<U266F>;/
1342 <U2701>..<U2704>;<U2706>..<U2709>;<U270C>..<U2727>;<U2729>..<U274B>;<U274D>;/
1343 <U274F>..<U2752>;<U2756>;<U2758>..<U275E>;<U2761>..<U2767>;<U2776>..<U2794>;/
1344 <U2798>..<U27AF>;<U27B1>..<U27BE>;<U3000>..<U3037>;<U303F>;<U3041>..<U3094>;/
1345 <U3099>..<U309E>;<U30A1>..<U30FE>;<U3105>..<U312C>;<U3131>..<U318E>;/
1346 <U3190>..<U319F>;<U3200>..<U321C>;<U3220>..<U3243>;<U3260>..<U327B>;/
1347 <U327F>..<U32B0>;<U32C0>..<U32CB>;<U32D0>..<U32FE>;<U3300>..<U3376>;/
1348 <U337B>..<U33DD>;<U33E0>..<U33FE>;<UFB00>..<UFB06>;<UFB13>..<UFB17>;/
1349 <UFB1E>..<UFB36>;<UFB38>..<UFB3C>;<UFB3E>;<UFB40>;<UFB41>;<UFB43>;<UFB44>;/
1350 <UFB46>..<UFBB1>;<UFBDB>..<UFD3F>;<UFD50>..<UFD8F>;<UFD92>..<UFD9C>;/
1351 <UFD9E>..<UFD9F>;<UFE20>..<UFE23>;<UFE30>..<UFE44>;<UFE49>..<UFE52>;/
1352 <UFE54>..<UFE66>;<UFE68>..<UFE6B>;<UFE70>..<UFE72>;<UFE74>;<UFE76>..<UFEFC>;/
1353 <UFEFF>;<UFF01>..<UFF5E>;<UFF61>..<UFFBE>;<UFFC2>..<UFFC7>;/
1354 <UFFCA>..<UFFCF>;<UFFD2>..<UFFD7>;<UFFDA>..<UFFDC>;<UFFE0>..<UFFE6>;/
1355 <UFFE8>..<UFFEE>;<UFFFC>;<UFFFD>
1356 %
1357 % "print" is by default "graph", and the <space> character
1358 %
1359 %
1360 %
1361 %
1362 %
1363 %
1364 %
1365 %
1366 %
1367 %
1368 %
1369 %
1370 %
1371 %
1372 %
1373 %
1374 %
1375 %
1376 %
1377 %
1378 %
1379 %
1380 %
1381 %
1382 %
1383 %
1384 %
1385 %
1386 %
1387 %
1388 %
1389 %
1390 %
1391 %
1392 %
1393 %
1394 %

```

1395 (<U0185>, <U0184>); (<U0188>, <U0187>); (<U018C>, <U018B>); (<U0192>, <U0191>); /
 1396 (<U0199>, <U0198>); (<U01A1>, <U01A0>); (<U01A3>, <U01A2>); (<U01A5>, <U01A4>); /
 1397 (<U01A8>, <U01A7>); (<U01AD>, <U01AC>); (<U01B0>, <U01AF>); (<U01B4>, <U01B3>); /
 1398 (<U01B6>, <U01B5>); (<U01B9>, <U01B8>); (<U01BD>, <U01BC>); (<U01C5>, <U01C4>); /
 1399 (<U01C6>, <U01C4>); (<U01C8>, <U01C7>); /
 1400 (<U01C9>, <U01C7>); (<U01CB>, <U01CA>); (<U01CC>, <U01CA>); /
 1401 (<U01CE>, <U01CD>); (<U01D0>, <U01CF>); (<U01D2>, <U01D1>); (<U01D4>, <U01D3>); /
 1402 (<U01D6>, <U01D5>); (<U01D8>, <U01D7>); (<U01DA>, <U01D9>); (<U01DC>, <U01DB>); /
 1403 (<U01DD>, <U018E>); (<U01DF>, <U01DE>); (<U01E1>, <U01E0>); (<U01E3>, <U01E2>); /
 1404 (<U01E5>, <U01E4>); (<U01E7>, <U01E6>); (<U01E9>, <U01E8>); (<U01EB>, <U01EA>); /
 1405 (<U01ED>, <U01EC>); (<U01EF>, <U01EE>); (<U01F2>, <U01F1>); /
 1406 (<U01F3>, <U01F1>); (<U01F5>, <U01F4>); (<U01FB>, <U01FA>); (<U01FD>, <U01FC>); /
 1407 (<U01FF>, <U01FE>); (<U0201>, <U0200>); (<U0203>, <U0202>); (<U0205>, <U0204>); /
 1408 (<U0207>, <U0206>); (<U0209>, <U0208>); (<U020B>, <U020A>); (<U020D>, <U020C>); /
 1409 (<U020F>, <U020E>); (<U0211>, <U0210>); (<U0213>, <U0212>); (<U0215>, <U0214>); /
 1410 (<U0217>, <U0216>); (<U0253>, <U0181>); (<U0254>, <U0186>); (<U0256>, <U0189>); /
 1411 (<U0257>, <U018A>); (<U0259>, <U018F>); (<U025B>, <U0190>); (<U0260>, <U0193>); /
 1412 (<U0263>, <U0194>); (<U0268>, <U0197>); (<U0269>, <U0196>); (<U026F>, <U019C>); /
 1413 (<U0280>, <U01A6>); /
 1414 (<U0272>, <U019D>); (<U0275>, <U019F>); (<U0283>, <U01A9>); (<U0288>, <U01AE>); /
 1415 (<U028A>, <U01B1>); (<U028B>, <U01B2>); (<U0292>, <U01B7>); (<U03AC>, <U0386>); /
 1416 (<U03AD>, <U0388>); (<U03AE>, <U0389>); (<U03AF>, <U038A>); (<U03B1>, <U0391>); /
 1417 (<U03B2>, <U0392>); (<U03B3>, <U0393>); (<U03B4>, <U0394>); (<U03B5>, <U0395>); /
 1418 (<U03B6>, <U0396>); (<U03B7>, <U0397>); (<U03B8>, <U0398>); (<U03B9>, <U0399>); /
 1419 (<U03BA>, <U039A>); (<U03BB>, <U039B>); (<U03BC>, <U039C>); (<U03BD>, <U039D>); /
 1420 (<U03BE>, <U039E>); (<U03BF>, <U039F>); (<U03C0>, <U03A0>); (<U03C1>, <U03A1>); /
 1421 (<U03C2>, <U03A3>); (<U03C3>, <U03A3>); (<U03C4>, <U03A4>); (<U03C5>, <U03A5>); /
 1422 (<U03C6>, <U03A6>); (<U03C7>, <U03A7>); (<U03C8>, <U03A8>); (<U03C9>, <U03A9>); /
 1423 (<U03CA>, <U03AA>); (<U03CB>, <U03AB>); (<U03CC>, <U038C>); (<U03CD>, <U038E>); /
 1424 (<U03CE>, <U038F>); /
 1425 (<U03E3>, <U03E2>); (<U03E5>, <U03E4>); (<U03E7>, <U03E6>); (<U03E9>, <U03E8>); /
 1426 (<U03EB>, <U03EA>); (<U03ED>, <U03EC>); (<U03EF>, <U03EE>); /
 1427 (<U0430>, <U0410>); (<U0431>, <U0411>); (<U0432>, <U0412>); /
 1428 (<U0433>, <U0413>); (<U0434>, <U0414>); (<U0435>, <U0415>); (<U0436>, <U0416>); /
 1429 (<U0437>, <U0417>); (<U0438>, <U0418>); (<U0439>, <U0419>); (<U043A>, <U041A>); /
 1430 (<U043B>, <U041B>); (<U043C>, <U041C>); (<U043D>, <U041D>); (<U043E>, <U041E>); /
 1431 (<U043F>, <U041F>); (<U0440>, <U0420>); (<U0441>, <U0421>); (<U0442>, <U0422>); /
 1432 (<U0443>, <U0423>); (<U0444>, <U0424>); (<U0445>, <U0425>); (<U0446>, <U0426>); /
 1433 (<U0447>, <U0427>); (<U0448>, <U0428>); (<U0449>, <U0429>); (<U044A>, <U042A>); /
 1434 (<U044B>, <U042B>); (<U044C>, <U042C>); (<U044D>, <U042D>); (<U044E>, <U042E>); /
 1435 (<U044F>, <U042F>); (<U0451>, <U0401>); (<U0452>, <U0402>); (<U0453>, <U0403>); /
 1436 (<U0454>, <U0404>); (<U0455>, <U0405>); (<U0456>, <U0406>); (<U0457>, <U0407>); /
 1437 (<U0458>, <U0408>); (<U0459>, <U0409>); (<U045A>, <U040A>); (<U045B>, <U040B>); /
 1438 (<U045C>, <U040C>); (<U045E>, <U040E>); (<U045F>, <U040F>); (<U0461>, <U0460>); /
 1439 (<U0463>, <U0462>); (<U0465>, <U0464>); (<U0467>, <U0466>); (<U0469>, <U0468>); /
 1440 (<U046B>, <U046A>); (<U046D>, <U046C>); (<U046F>, <U046E>); (<U0471>, <U0470>); /
 1441 (<U0473>, <U0472>); (<U0475>, <U0474>); (<U0477>, <U0476>); (<U0479>, <U0478>); /
 1442 (<U047B>, <U047A>); (<U047D>, <U047C>); (<U047F>, <U047E>); (<U0481>, <U0480>); /
 1443 (<U0491>, <U0490>); (<U0493>, <U0492>); (<U0495>, <U0494>); (<U0497>, <U0496>); /
 1444 (<U0499>, <U0498>); (<U049B>, <U049A>); (<U049D>, <U049C>); (<U049F>, <U049E>); /
 1445 (<U04A1>, <U04A0>); (<U04A3>, <U04A2>); (<U04A5>, <U04A4>); (<U04A7>, <U04A6>); /
 1446 (<U04A9>, <U04A8>); (<U04AB>, <U04AA>); (<U04AD>, <U04AC>); (<U04AF>, <U04AE>); /
 1447 (<U04B1>, <U04B0>); (<U04B3>, <U04B2>); (<U04B5>, <U04B4>); (<U04B7>, <U04B6>); /
 1448 (<U04B9>, <U04B8>); (<U04BB>, <U04BA>); (<U04BD>, <U04BC>); (<U04BF>, <U04BE>); /
 1449 (<U04C9>, <U04C8>); (<U04C1>); (<U04C4>, <U04C3>); (<U04C8>, <U04C7>); (<U04CC>, <U04CB>); /
 1450 (<U04D1>, <U04D0>); (<U04D3>, <U04D2>); (<U04D5>, <U04D4>); (<U04D7>, <U04D6>); /
 1451 (<U04D9>, <U04D8>); (<U04DB>, <U04DA>); (<U04DD>, <U04DC>); (<U04DF>, <U04DE>); /
 1452 (<U04E1>, <U04E0>); (<U04E3>, <U04E2>); (<U04E5>, <U04E4>); (<U04E7>, <U04E6>); /
 1453 (<U04E9>, <U04E8>); (<U04EB>, <U04EA>); (<U04EF>, <U04EE>); (<U04F1>, <U04F0>); /
 1454 (<U04F3>, <U04F2>); (<U04F5>, <U04F4>); (<U04F9>, <U04F8>); (<U0561>, <U0531>); /
 1455 (<U0562>, <U0532>); (<U0563>, <U0533>); (<U0564>, <U0534>); (<U0565>, <U0535>); /
 1456 (<U0566>, <U0536>); (<U0567>, <U0537>); (<U0568>, <U0538>); (<U0569>, <U0539>); /
 1457 (<U056A>, <U053A>); (<U056B>, <U053B>); (<U056C>, <U053C>); (<U056D>, <U053D>); /
 1458 (<U056E>, <U053E>); (<U056F>, <U053F>); (<U0570>, <U0540>); (<U0571>, <U0541>); /
 1459 (<U0572>, <U0542>); (<U0573>, <U0543>); (<U0574>, <U0544>); (<U0575>, <U0545>); /
 1460 (<U0576>, <U0546>); (<U0577>, <U0547>); (<U0578>, <U0548>); (<U0579>, <U0549>); /
 1461 (<U057A>, <U054A>); (<U057B>, <U054B>); (<U057C>, <U054C>); (<U057D>, <U054D>); /
 1462 (<U057E>, <U054E>); (<U057F>, <U054F>); (<U0580>, <U0550>); (<U0581>, <U0551>); /
 1463 (<U0582>, <U0552>); (<U0583>, <U0553>); (<U0584>, <U0554>); (<U0585>, <U0555>); /
 1464 (<U0586>, <U0556>); /
 1465 (<U1E01>, <U1E00>); (<U1E03>, <U1E02>); (<U1E05>, <U1E04>); /
 1466 (<U1E07>, <U1E06>); (<U1E09>, <U1E08>); (<U1E0B>, <U1E0A>); (<U1E0D>, <U1E0C>); /
 1467 (<U1E0F>, <U1E0E>); (<U1E11>, <U1E10>); (<U1E13>, <U1E12>); (<U1E15>, <U1E14>); /
 1468 (<U1E17>, <U1E16>); (<U1E19>, <U1E18>); (<U1E1B>, <U1E1A>); (<U1E1D>, <U1E1C>); /
 1469 (<U1E1F>, <U1E1E>); (<U1E21>, <U1E20>); (<U1E23>, <U1E22>); (<U1E25>, <U1E24>); /
 1470 (<U1E27>, <U1E26>); (<U1E29>, <U1E28>); (<U1E2B>, <U1E2A>); (<U1E2D>, <U1E2C>); /
 1471 (<U1E2F>, <U1E2E>); (<U1E31>, <U1E30>); (<U1E33>, <U1E32>); (<U1E35>, <U1E34>); /
 1472 (<U1E37>, <U1E36>); (<U1E39>, <U1E38>); (<U1E3B>, <U1E3A>); (<U1E3D>, <U1E3C>); /

1473 (<U1E3F>, <U1E3E>); (<U1E41>, <U1E40>); (<U1E43>, <U1E42>); (<U1E45>, <U1E44>); /
 1474 (<U1E47>, <U1E46>); (<U1E49>, <U1E48>); (<U1E4B>, <U1E4A>); (<U1E4D>, <U1E4C>); /
 1475 (<U1E4F>, <U1E4E>); (<U1E51>, <U1E50>); (<U1E53>, <U1E52>); (<U1E55>, <U1E54>); /
 1476 (<U1E57>, <U1E56>); (<U1E59>, <U1E58>); (<U1E5B>, <U1E5A>); (<U1E5D>, <U1E5C>); /
 1477 (<U1E5F>, <U1E5E>); (<U1E61>, <U1E60>); (<U1E63>, <U1E62>); (<U1E65>, <U1E64>); /
 1478 (<U1E67>, <U1E66>); (<U1E69>, <U1E68>); (<U1E6B>, <U1E6A>); (<U1E6D>, <U1E6C>); /
 1479 (<U1E6F>, <U1E6E>); (<U1E71>, <U1E70>); (<U1E73>, <U1E72>); (<U1E75>, <U1E74>); /
 1480 (<U1E77>, <U1E76>); (<U1E79>, <U1E78>); (<U1E7B>, <U1E7A>); (<U1E7D>, <U1E7C>); /
 1481 (<U1E7F>, <U1E7E>); (<U1E81>, <U1E80>); (<U1E83>, <U1E82>); (<U1E85>, <U1E84>); /
 1482 (<U1E87>, <U1E86>); (<U1E89>, <U1E88>); (<U1E8B>, <U1E8A>); (<U1E8D>, <U1E8C>); /
 1483 (<U1E8F>, <U1E8E>); (<U1E91>, <U1E90>); (<U1E93>, <U1E92>); (<U1E95>, <U1E94>); /
 1484 (<U1E9B>, <U1E60>); /
 1485 (<U1EA1>, <U1EA0>); (<U1EA3>, <U1EA2>); (<U1EA5>, <U1EA4>); (<U1EA7>, <U1EA6>); /
 1486 (<U1EA9>, <U1EA8>); (<U1EAB>, <U1EAA>); (<U1EAD>, <U1EAC>); (<U1EAF>, <U1EAE>); /
 1487 (<U1EB1>, <U1EB0>); (<U1EB3>, <U1EB2>); (<U1EB5>, <U1EB4>); (<U1EB7>, <U1EB6>); /
 1488 (<U1EB9>, <U1EB8>); (<U1EBB>, <U1EBA>); (<U1EBD>, <U1EBC>); (<U1EBF>, <U1EBE>); /
 1489 (<U1EC1>, <U1EC0>); (<U1EC3>, <U1EC2>); (<U1EC5>, <U1EC4>); (<U1EC7>, <U1EC6>); /
 1490 (<U1EC9>, <U1EC8>); (<U1ECB>, <U1ECA>); (<U1ECD>, <U1ECC>); (<U1ECF>, <U1ECE>); /
 1491 (<U1ED1>, <U1ED0>); (<U1ED3>, <U1ED2>); (<U1ED5>, <U1ED4>); (<U1ED7>, <U1ED6>); /
 1492 (<U1ED9>, <U1ED8>); (<U1EDB>, <U1EDA>); (<U1EDD>, <U1EDC>); (<U1EDF>, <U1EDE>); /
 1493 (<U1EE1>, <U1EE0>); (<U1EE3>, <U1EE2>); (<U1EE5>, <U1EE4>); (<U1EE7>, <U1EE6>); /
 1494 (<U1EE9>, <U1EE8>); (<U1EEB>, <U1EEA>); (<U1EED>, <U1EEC>); (<U1EEF>, <U1EEE>); /
 1495 (<U1EF1>, <U1EF0>); (<U1EF3>, <U1EF2>); (<U1EF5>, <U1EF4>); (<U1EF7>, <U1EF6>); /
 1496 (<U1EF9>, <U1EF8>); (<U1EF00>, <U1EF08>); (<U1F01>, <U1F09>); (<U1F02>, <U1F0A>); /
 1497 (<U1F03>, <U1F0B>); (<U1F04>, <U1F0C>); (<U1F05>, <U1F0D>); (<U1F06>, <U1F0E>); /
 1498 (<U1F07>, <U1F0F>); (<U1F10>, <U1F18>); (<U1F11>, <U1F19>); (<U1F12>, <U1F1A>); /
 1499 (<U1F13>, <U1F1B>); (<U1F14>, <U1F1C>); (<U1F15>, <U1F1D>); (<U1F20>, <U1F28>); /
 1500 (<U1F21>, <U1F29>); (<U1F22>, <U1F2A>); (<U1F23>, <U1F2B>); (<U1F24>, <U1F2C>); /
 1501 (<U1F25>, <U1F2D>); (<U1F26>, <U1F2E>); (<U1F27>, <U1F2F>); (<U1F30>, <U1F38>); /
 1502 (<U1F31>, <U1F39>); (<U1F32>, <U1F3A>); (<U1F33>, <U1F3B>); (<U1F34>, <U1F3C>); /
 1503 (<U1F35>, <U1F3D>); (<U1F36>, <U1F3E>); (<U1F37>, <U1F3F>); (<U1F40>, <U1F48>); /
 1504 (<U1F41>, <U1F49>); (<U1F42>, <U1F4A>); (<U1F43>, <U1F4B>); (<U1F44>, <U1F4C>); /
 1505 (<U1F45>, <U1F4D>); (<U1F51>, <U1F59>); (<U1F53>, <U1F5B>); (<U1F55>, <U1F5D>); /
 1506 (<U1F57>, <U1F5F>); (<U1F60>, <U1F68>); (<U1F61>, <U1F69>); (<U1F62>, <U1F6A>); /
 1507 (<U1F63>, <U1F6B>); (<U1F64>, <U1F6C>); (<U1F65>, <U1F6D>); (<U1F66>, <U1F6E>); /
 1508 (<U1F67>, <U1F6F>); (<U1F70>, <U1F7A>); (<U1F71>, <U1F7B>); (<U1F72>, <U1F7C>); /
 1509 (<U1F73>, <U1F7D>); (<U1F74>, <U1F7E>); (<U1F75>, <U1F7F>); (<U1F76>, <U1F7A>); /
 1510 (<U1F77>, <U1F7B>); (<U1F78>, <U1F7C>); (<U1F79>, <U1F7D>); (<U1F7A>, <U1F7E>); /
 1511 (<U1F7B>, <U1F7D>); (<U1F7C>, <U1F7E>); (<U1F7D>, <U1F7F>); (<U1F7A>, <U1F7E>); /
 1512 (<U1F81>, <U1F89>); (<U1F82>, <U1F8A>); (<U1F83>, <U1F8B>); (<U1F84>, <U1F8C>); /
 1513 (<U1F85>, <U1F8D>); (<U1F86>, <U1F8E>); (<U1F87>, <U1F8F>); (<U1F90>, <U1F98>); /
 1514 (<U1F91>, <U1F99>); (<U1F92>, <U1F9A>); (<U1F93>, <U1F9B>); (<U1F94>, <U1F9C>); /
 1515 (<U1F95>, <U1F9D>); (<U1F96>, <U1F9E>); (<U1F97>, <U1F9F>); (<U1FA0>, <U1FA8>); /
 1516 (<U1FA1>, <U1FA9>); (<U1FA2>, <U1FAA>); (<U1FA3>, <U1FAB>); (<U1FA4>, <U1FAC>); /
 1517 (<U1FA5>, <U1FAD>); (<U1FA6>, <U1FAE>); (<U1FA7>, <U1FAF>); (<U1FB0>, <U1FB8>); /
 1518 (<U1FB1>, <U1FB9>); (<U1FB3>, <U1FBC>); (<U1FC3>, <U1FCC>); (<U1FD0>, <U1FD8>); /
 1519 (<U1FD1>, <U1FD9>); (<U1FE0>, <U1FE8>); (<U1FE1>, <U1FE9>); (<U1FE5>, <U1FEC>); /
 1520 (<U1FF3>, <U1FFC>)
 1521 tolower /
 1522 (<U0041>, <U0061>); (<U0042>, <U0062>); (<U0043>, <U0063>); (<U0044>, <U0064>); /
 1523 (<U0045>, <U0065>); (<U0046>, <U0066>); (<U0047>, <U0067>); (<U0048>, <U0068>); /
 1524 (<U0049>, <U0069>); (<U004A>, <U006A>); (<U004B>, <U006B>); (<U004C>, <U006C>); /
 1525 (<U004D>, <U006D>); (<U004E>, <U006E>); (<U004F>, <U006F>); (<U0050>, <U0070>); /
 1526 (<U0051>, <U0071>); (<U0052>, <U0072>); (<U0053>, <U0073>); (<U0054>, <U0074>); /
 1527 (<U0055>, <U0075>); (<U0056>, <U0076>); (<U0057>, <U0077>); (<U0058>, <U0078>); /
 1528 (<U0059>, <U0079>); (<U005A>, <U007A>); (<U00C0>, <U00E0>); (<U00C1>, <U00E1>); /
 1529 (<U00C2>, <U00E2>); (<U00C3>, <U00E3>); (<U00C4>, <U00E4>); (<U00C5>, <U00E5>); /
 1530 (<U00C6>, <U00E6>); (<U00C7>, <U00E7>); (<U00C8>, <U00E8>); (<U00C9>, <U00E9>); /
 1531 (<U00CA>, <U00EA>); (<U00CB>, <U00EB>); (<U00CC>, <U00EC>); (<U00CD>, <U00ED>); /
 1532 (<U00CE>, <U00EE>); (<U00CF>, <U00EF>); (<U00D0>, <U00F0>); (<U00D1>, <U00F1>); /
 1533 (<U00D2>, <U00F2>); (<U00D3>, <U00F3>); (<U00D4>, <U00F4>); (<U00D5>, <U00F5>); /
 1534 (<U00D6>, <U00F6>); (<U00D8>, <U00F8>); (<U00D9>, <U00F9>); (<U00DA>, <U00FA>); /
 1535 (<U00DB>, <U00FB>); (<U00DC>, <U00FC>); (<U00DD>, <U00FD>); (<U00DE>, <U00FE>); /
 1536 (<U0178>, <U00FF>); (<U0100>, <U0101>); (<U0102>, <U0103>); (<U0104>, <U0105>); /
 1537 (<U0106>, <U0107>); (<U0108>, <U0109>); (<U010A>, <U010B>); (<U010C>, <U010D>); /
 1538 (<U010E>, <U010F>); (<U0110>, <U0111>); (<U0112>, <U0113>); (<U0114>, <U0115>); /
 1539 (<U0116>, <U0117>); (<U0118>, <U0119>); (<U011A>, <U011B>); (<U011C>, <U011D>); /
 1540 (<U011E>, <U011F>); (<U0120>, <U0121>); (<U0122>, <U0123>); (<U0124>, <U0125>); /
 1541 (<U0126>, <U0127>); (<U0128>, <U0129>); (<U012A>, <U012B>); (<U012C>, <U012D>); /
 1542 (<U012E>, <U012F>); (<U0130>, <U0069>); /
 1543 (<U0132>, <U0133>); (<U0134>, <U0135>); (<U0136>, <U0137>); /
 1544 (<U0139>, <U013A>); (<U013B>, <U013C>); (<U013D>, <U013E>); (<U013F>, <U0140>); /
 1545 (<U0141>, <U0142>); (<U0143>, <U0144>); (<U0145>, <U0146>); (<U0147>, <U0148>); /
 1546 (<U014A>, <U014B>); (<U014C>, <U014D>); (<U014E>, <U014F>); (<U0150>, <U0151>); /
 1547 (<U0152>, <U0153>); (<U0154>, <U0155>); (<U0156>, <U0157>); (<U0158>, <U0159>); /
 1548 (<U015A>, <U015B>); (<U015C>, <U015D>); (<U015E>, <U015F>); (<U0160>, <U0161>); /
 1549 (<U0162>, <U0163>); (<U0164>, <U0165>); (<U0166>, <U0167>); (<U0168>, <U0169>); /
 1550 (<U016A>, <U016B>); (<U016C>, <U016D>); (<U016E>, <U016F>); (<U0170>, <U0171>); /

1551 (<U0172>, <U0173>); (<U0174>, <U0175>); (<U0176>, <U0177>); (<U0179>, <U017A>); /
1552 (<U017B>, <U017C>); (<U017D>, <U017E>); (<U0182>, <U0183>); (<U0184>, <U0185>); /
1553 (<U0187>, <U0188>); (<U0256>, <U0189>); (<U018B>, <U018C>); (<U018E>, <U01DD>); /
1554 (<U0191>, <U0192>); (<U0198>, <U0199>); (<U019F>, <U0275>); /
1555 (<U01A0>, <U01A1>); (<U01A2>, <U01A3>); /
1556 (<U01A4>, <U01A5>); (<U01A6>, <U0280>); /
1557 (<U01A7>, <U01A8>); (<U01AC>, <U01AD>); (<U01AF>, <U01B0>); /
1558 (<U01B3>, <U01B4>); (<U01B5>, <U01B6>); (<U01B8>, <U01B9>); (<U01BC>, <U01BD>); /
1559 (<U01C4>, <U01C6>); (<U01C5>, <U01C6>); (<U01C7>, <U01C9>); /
1560 (<U01C8>, <U01C9>); (<U01CA>, <U01CC>); (<U01CB>, <U01CC>); /
1561 (<U01CD>, <U01CE>); (<U01CF>, <U01D0>); (<U01D1>, <U01D2>); /
1562 (<U01D3>, <U01D4>); (<U01D5>, <U01D6>); (<U01D7>, <U01D8>); (<U01D9>, <U01DA>); /
1563 (<U01DB>, <U01DC>); (<U01DE>, <U01DF>); (<U01E0>, <U01E1>); (<U01E2>, <U01E3>); /
1564 (<U01E4>, <U01E5>); (<U01E6>, <U01E7>); (<U01E8>, <U01E9>); (<U01EA>, <U01EB>); /
1565 (<U01EC>, <U01ED>); (<U01EE>, <U01EF>); (<U01F1>, <U01F3>); /
1566 (<U01F2>, <U01F3>); (<U01F4>, <U01F5>); (<U01FA>, <U01FB>); (<U01FC>, <U01FD>); /
1567 (<U01FE>, <U01FF>); (<U0200>, <U0201>); (<U0202>, <U0203>); (<U0204>, <U0205>); /
1568 (<U0206>, <U0207>); (<U0208>, <U0209>); (<U020A>, <U020B>); (<U020C>, <U020D>); /
1569 (<U020E>, <U020F>); (<U0210>, <U0211>); (<U0212>, <U0213>); (<U0214>, <U0215>); /
1570 (<U0216>, <U0217>); (<U0181>, <U0253>); (<U0186>, <U0254>); (<U018A>, <U0257>); /
1571 (<U018E>, <U0258>); (<U018F>, <U0259>); (<U0190>, <U025B>); (<U0193>, <U0260>); /
1572 (<U0194>, <U0263>); (<U0197>, <U0268>); (<U0196>, <U0269>); (<U019C>, <U026F>); /
1573 (<U019D>, <U0272>); (<U01A9>, <U0283>); (<U01AE>, <U0288>); (<U01B1>, <U028A>); /
1574 (<U01B2>, <U028B>); (<U01B7>, <U0292>); (<U0386>, <U03AC>); (<U0388>, <U03AD>); /
1575 (<U0389>, <U03AE>); (<U038A>, <U03AF>); (<U0391>, <U03B1>); (<U0392>, <U03B2>); /
1576 (<U0393>, <U03B3>); (<U0394>, <U03B4>); (<U0395>, <U03B5>); (<U0396>, <U03B6>); /
1577 (<U0397>, <U03B7>); (<U0398>, <U03B8>); (<U0399>, <U03B9>); (<U039A>, <U03BA>); /
1578 (<U039B>, <U03BB>); (<U039C>, <U03BC>); (<U039D>, <U03BD>); (<U039E>, <U03BE>); /
1579 (<U039F>, <U03BF>); (<U03A0>, <U03C0>); (<U03A1>, <U03C1>); (<U03A3>, <U03C3>); /
1580 (<U03A4>, <U03C4>); (<U03A5>, <U03C5>); (<U03A6>, <U03C6>); (<U03A7>, <U03C7>); /
1581 (<U03A8>, <U03C8>); (<U03A9>, <U03C9>); (<U03AA>, <U03CA>); (<U03AB>, <U03CB>); /
1582 (<U038C>, <U03CC>); (<U038E>, <U03CD>); (<U038F>, <U03CE>); (<U03E2>, <U03E3>); /
1583 (<U03E4>, <U03E5>); (<U03E6>, <U03E7>); (<U03E8>, <U03E9>); (<U03EA>, <U03EB>); /
1584 (<U03EC>, <U03ED>); (<U03EE>, <U03EF>); (<U0410>, <U0430>); /
1585 (<U0411>, <U0431>); (<U0412>, <U0432>); (<U0413>, <U0433>); (<U0414>, <U0434>); /
1586 (<U0415>, <U0435>); (<U0416>, <U0436>); (<U0417>, <U0437>); (<U0418>, <U0438>); /
1587 (<U0419>, <U0439>); (<U041A>, <U043A>); (<U041B>, <U043B>); (<U041C>, <U043C>); /
1588 (<U041D>, <U043D>); (<U041E>, <U043E>); (<U041F>, <U043F>); (<U0420>, <U0440>); /
1589 (<U0421>, <U0441>); (<U0422>, <U0442>); (<U0423>, <U0443>); (<U0424>, <U0444>); /
1590 (<U0425>, <U0445>); (<U0426>, <U0446>); (<U0427>, <U0447>); (<U0428>, <U0448>); /
1591 (<U0429>, <U0449>); (<U042A>, <U044A>); (<U042B>, <U044B>); (<U042C>, <U044C>); /
1592 (<U042D>, <U044D>); (<U042E>, <U044E>); (<U042F>, <U044F>); (<U0401>, <U0451>); /
1593 (<U0402>, <U0452>); (<U0403>, <U0453>); (<U0404>, <U0454>); (<U0405>, <U0455>); /
1594 (<U0406>, <U0456>); (<U0407>, <U0457>); (<U0408>, <U0458>); (<U0409>, <U0459>); /
1595 (<U040A>, <U045A>); (<U040B>, <U045B>); (<U040C>, <U045C>); (<U040E>, <U045E>); /
1596 (<U040F>, <U045F>); (<U0460>, <U0461>); (<U0462>, <U0463>); (<U0464>, <U0465>); /
1597 (<U0466>, <U0467>); (<U0468>, <U0469>); (<U046A>, <U046B>); (<U046C>, <U046D>); /
1598 (<U046E>, <U046F>); (<U0470>, <U0471>); (<U0472>, <U0473>); (<U0474>, <U0475>); /
1599 (<U0476>, <U0477>); (<U0478>, <U0479>); (<U047A>, <U047B>); (<U047C>, <U047D>); /
1600 (<U047E>, <U047F>); (<U0480>, <U0481>); (<U0490>, <U0491>); (<U0492>, <U0493>); /
1601 (<U0494>, <U0495>); (<U0496>, <U0497>); (<U0498>, <U0499>); (<U049A>, <U049B>); /
1602 (<U049C>, <U049D>); (<U049E>, <U049F>); (<U04A0>, <U04A1>); (<U04A2>, <U04A3>); /
1603 (<U04A4>, <U04A5>); (<U04A6>, <U04A7>); (<U04A8>, <U04A9>); (<U04AA>, <U04AB>); /
1604 (<U04AC>, <U04AD>); (<U04AE>, <U04AF>); (<U04B0>, <U04B1>); (<U04BA>, <U04B3>); /
1605 (<U04B4>, <U04B5>); (<U04B6>, <U04B7>); (<U04B8>, <U04B9>); (<U04BA>, <U04BB>); /
1606 (<U04BC>, <U04BD>); (<U04BE>, <U04BF>); (<U04C1>, <U04C2>); (<U04C3>, <U04C4>); /
1607 (<U04C7>, <U04C8>); (<U04CB>, <U04CC>); (<U04D0>, <U04D1>); (<U04D2>, <U04D3>); /
1608 (<U04D4>, <U04D5>); (<U04D6>, <U04D7>); (<U04D8>, <U04D9>); (<U04DA>, <U04DB>); /
1609 (<U04DC>, <U04DD>); (<U04DE>, <U04DF>); (<U04E0>, <U04E1>); (<U04E2>, <U04E3>); /
1610 (<U04E4>, <U04E5>); (<U04E6>, <U04E7>); (<U04E8>, <U04E9>); (<U04EA>, <U04EB>); /
1611 (<U04EE>, <U04EF>); (<U04F0>, <U04F1>); (<U04F2>, <U04F3>); (<U04F4>, <U04F5>); /
1612 (<U04F8>, <U04F9>); (<U0531>, <U0561>); (<U0532>, <U0562>); (<U0533>, <U0563>); /
1613 (<U0534>, <U0564>); (<U0535>, <U0565>); (<U0536>, <U0566>); (<U0537>, <U0567>); /
1614 (<U0538>, <U0568>); (<U0539>, <U0569>); (<U053A>, <U056A>); (<U053B>, <U056B>); /
1615 (<U053C>, <U056C>); (<U053D>, <U056D>); (<U053E>, <U056E>); (<U053F>, <U056F>); /
1616 (<U0540>, <U0570>); (<U0541>, <U0571>); (<U0542>, <U0572>); (<U0543>, <U0573>); /
1617 (<U0544>, <U0574>); (<U0545>, <U0575>); (<U0546>, <U0576>); (<U0547>, <U0577>); /
1618 (<U0548>, <U0578>); (<U0549>, <U0579>); (<U054A>, <U057A>); (<U054B>, <U057B>); /
1619 (<U054C>, <U057C>); (<U054D>, <U057D>); (<U054E>, <U057E>); (<U054F>, <U057F>); /
1620 (<U0550>, <U0580>); (<U0551>, <U0581>); (<U0552>, <U0582>); (<U0553>, <U0583>); /
1621 (<U1E02>, <U1E03>); (<U1E04>, <U1E05>); (<U1E06>, <U1E07>); (<U1E08>, <U1E09>); /
1622 (<U1E0A>, <U1E0B>); (<U1E0C>, <U1E0D>); (<U1E0E>, <U1E0F>); (<U1E10>, <U1E11>); /
1623 (<U1E12>, <U1E13>); (<U1E14>, <U1E15>); (<U1E16>, <U1E17>); (<U1E18>, <U1E19>); /
1624 (<U1E1A>, <U1E1B>); (<U1E1C>, <U1E1D>); (<U1E1E>, <U1E1F>); (<U1E20>, <U1E21>); /
1625 (<U1E22>, <U1E23>); (<U1E24>, <U1E25>); (<U1E26>, <U1E27>); (<U1E28>, <U1E29>); /
1626 (<U1E2A>, <U1E2B>); (<U1E2C>, <U1E2D>); (<U1E2E>, <U1E2F>); (<U1E30>, <U1E31>); /
1627 (<U1E32>, <U1E33>); (<U1E34>, <U1E35>); (<U1E36>, <U1E37>); (<U1E38>, <U1E39>); /
1628 (<U1E3A>, <U1E3B>); (<U1E3C>, <U1E3D>); (<U1E3E>, <U1E3F>); (<U1E40>, <U1E41>); /

```

1629 (<U1E42>,<U1E43>);(<U1E44>,<U1E45>);(<U1E46>,<U1E47>);(<U1E48>,<U1E49>);/
1630 (<U1E4A>,<U1E4B>);(<U1E4C>,<U1E4D>);(<U1E4E>,<U1E4F>);(<U1E50>,<U1E51>);/
1631 (<U1E52>,<U1E53>);(<U1E54>,<U1E55>);(<U1E56>,<U1E57>);(<U1E58>,<U1E59>);/
1632 (<U1E5A>,<U1E5B>);(<U1E5C>,<U1E5D>);(<U1E5E>,<U1E5F>);(<U1E60>,<U1E61>);/
1633 (<U1E62>,<U1E63>);(<U1E64>,<U1E65>);(<U1E66>,<U1E67>);(<U1E68>,<U1E69>);/
1634 (<U1E6A>,<U1E6B>);(<U1E6C>,<U1E6D>);(<U1E6E>,<U1E6F>);(<U1E70>,<U1E71>);/
1635 (<U1E72>,<U1E73>);(<U1E74>,<U1E75>);(<U1E76>,<U1E77>);(<U1E78>,<U1E79>);/
1636 (<U1E7A>,<U1E7B>);(<U1E7C>,<U1E7D>);(<U1E7E>,<U1E7F>);(<U1E80>,<U1E81>);/
1637 (<U1E82>,<U1E83>);(<U1E84>,<U1E85>);(<U1E86>,<U1E87>);(<U1E88>,<U1E89>);/
1638 (<U1E8A>,<U1E8B>);(<U1E8C>,<U1E8D>);(<U1E8E>,<U1E8F>);(<U1E90>,<U1E91>);/
1639 (<U1E92>,<U1E93>);(<U1E94>,<U1E95>);(<U1EA0>,<U1EA1>);(<U1EA2>,<U1EA3>);/
1640 (<U1EA4>,<U1EA5>);(<U1EA6>,<U1EA7>);(<U1EA8>,<U1EA9>);(<U1EAA>,<U1EAB>);/
1641 (<U1EAC>,<U1EAD>);(<U1EAE>,<U1EAF>);(<U1EB0>,<U1EB1>);(<U1EB2>,<U1EB3>);/
1642 (<U1EB4>,<U1EB5>);(<U1EB6>,<U1EB7>);(<U1EB8>,<U1EB9>);(<U1EBA>,<U1EBB>);/
1643 (<U1EBC>,<U1EBD>);(<U1EBE>,<U1EBF>);(<U1EC0>,<U1EC1>);(<U1EC2>,<U1EC3>);/
1644 (<U1EC4>,<U1EC5>);(<U1EC6>,<U1EC7>);(<U1EC8>,<U1EC9>);(<U1ECA>,<U1ECB>);/
1645 (<U1ECC>,<U1ECD>);(<U1ECE>,<U1ECF>);(<U1ED0>,<U1ED1>);(<U1ED2>,<U1ED3>);/
1646 (<U1ED4>,<U1ED5>);(<U1ED6>,<U1ED7>);(<U1ED8>,<U1ED9>);(<U1EDA>,<U1EDB>);/
1647 (<U1EDC>,<U1EDD>);(<U1EDE>,<U1EDF>);(<U1EE0>,<U1EE1>);(<U1EE2>,<U1EE3>);/
1648 (<U1EE4>,<U1EE5>);(<U1EE6>,<U1EE7>);(<U1EE8>,<U1EE9>);(<U1EEA>,<U1EEB>);/
1649 (<U1EEC>,<U1EED>);(<U1EEE>,<U1EEF>);(<U1EF0>,<U1EF1>);(<U1EF2>,<U1EF3>);/
1650 (<U1EF4>,<U1EF5>);(<U1EF6>,<U1EF7>);(<U1EF8>,<U1EF9>);(<U1F00>,<U1F00>);/
1651 (<U1F09>,<U1F01>);(<U1F0A>,<U1F02>);(<U1F0B>,<U1F03>);(<U1F0C>,<U1F04>);/
1652 (<U1F0D>,<U1F05>);(<U1F0E>,<U1F06>);(<U1F0F>,<U1F07>);(<U1F18>,<U1F10>);/
1653 (<U1F19>,<U1F11>);(<U1F1A>,<U1F12>);(<U1F1B>,<U1F13>);(<U1F1C>,<U1F14>);/
1654 (<U1F1D>,<U1F15>);(<U1F28>,<U1F20>);(<U1F29>,<U1F21>);(<U1F2A>,<U1F22>);/
1655 (<U1F2B>,<U1F23>);(<U1F2C>,<U1F24>);(<U1F2D>,<U1F25>);(<U1F2E>,<U1F26>);/
1656 (<U1F2F>,<U1F27>);(<U1F38>,<U1F30>);(<U1F39>,<U1F31>);(<U1F3A>,<U1F32>);/
1657 (<U1F3B>,<U1F33>);(<U1F3C>,<U1F34>);(<U1F3D>,<U1F35>);(<U1F3E>,<U1F36>);/
1658 (<U1F3F>,<U1F37>);(<U1F48>,<U1F40>);(<U1F49>,<U1F41>);(<U1F4A>,<U1F42>);/
1659 (<U1F4B>,<U1F43>);(<U1F4C>,<U1F44>);(<U1F4D>,<U1F45>);(<U1F49>,<U1F51>);/
1660 (<U1F5B>,<U1F53>);(<U1F5D>,<U1F55>);(<U1F5F>,<U1F57>);(<U1F68>,<U1F60>);/
1661 (<U1F69>,<U1F61>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F62>);(<U1F6B>,<U1F63>);(<U1F6C>,<U1F64>);/
1662 (<U1F6D>,<U1F65>);(<U1F6E>,<U1F66>);(<U1F6F>,<U1F67>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F70>);/
1663 (<U1F6B>,<U1F71>);(<U1F68>,<U1F72>);(<U1F6C>,<U1F73>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F74>);/
1664 (<U1F6B>,<U1F75>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F76>);(<U1F6B>,<U1F77>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F78>);/
1665 (<U1F6B>,<U1F79>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F7A>);(<U1F6B>,<U1F7B>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F7C>);/
1666 (<U1F6B>,<U1F7D>);(<U1F68>,<U1F80>);(<U1F69>,<U1F81>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F82>);/
1667 (<U1F6B>,<U1F83>);(<U1F68>,<U1F84>);(<U1F6D>,<U1F85>);(<U1F6E>,<U1F86>);/
1668 (<U1F6F>,<U1F87>);(<U1F68>,<U1F90>);(<U1F69>,<U1F91>);(<U1F6A>,<U1F92>);/
1669 (<U1F6B>,<U1F93>);(<U1F6C>,<U1F94>);(<U1F6D>,<U1F95>);(<U1F6E>,<U1F96>);/
1670 (<U1F6F>,<U1F97>);(<U1F6A>,<U1FA0>);(<U1F69>,<U1FA1>);(<U1FAA>,<U1FA2>);/
1671 (<U1F6B>,<U1FA3>);(<U1F6C>,<U1FA4>);(<U1F6D>,<U1FA5>);(<U1FAE>,<U1FA6>);/
1672 (<U1FAF>,<U1FA7>);(<U1FB8>,<U1FB0>);(<U1FB9>,<U1FB1>);(<U1FB2>,<U1FB3>);/
1673 (<U1FCC>,<U1FC3>);(<U1FD8>,<U1FD0>);(<U1FD9>,<U1FD1>);(<U1FE8>,<U1FE0>);/
1674 (<U1FE9>,<U1FE1>);(<U1FEC>,<U1FE5>);(<U1FFC>,<U1FF3>)/
1675
1676 %
1677 % The "combining" class reflects ISO/IEC 10646-1 annex B.1
1678 % That is, all combining characters (level 2+3).
1679 class "combining" /
1680 <U0300>..<U036F>;<U20D0>..<U20FF>;<UFE20>..<UFE2F>;/
1681 <U0483>..<U0486>;<U0591>..<U05A1>;<U05A3>..<U05B9>;/
1682 <U05BB>..<U05BD>;<U05BF>;<U05C1>;<U05C2>;<U05C4>;<U064B>..<U0652>;<U0670>;/
1683 <U06D7>..<U06E4>;<U06E7>;<U06E8>;<U06EA>..<U06ED>;<U0901>..<U0903>;<U093C>;/
1684 <U093E>..<U094D>;<U0951>..<U0954>;<U0962>;<U0963>;<U0981>..<U0983>;<U09BC>;/
1685 <U09BE>..<U09C4>;<U09C7>;<U09C8>;<U09CB>..<U09CD>;<U09D7>;<U09E2>;<U09E3>;/
1686 <U0A02>;<U0A3C>;<U0A3E>..<U0A42>;<U0A47>;<U0A48>;<U0A4B>..<U0A4D>;/
1687 <U0A70>;<U0A71>;<U0A81>..<U0A83>;<U0ABC>;<U0ABE>..<U0AC5>;<U0AC7>..<U0AC9>;/
1688 <U0ACB>..<U0ACD>;<U0B01>..<U0B03>;<U0B3C>;<U0B3E>..<U0B43>;<U0B47>;<U0B48>;/
1689 <U0B4B>..<U0B4D>;<U0B56>;<U0B57>;<U0B82>;<U0B83>;<U0BBE>..<U0BC2>;/
1690 <U0BC6>..<U0BC8>;<U0BCA>..<U0BCD>;<U0BD7>;<U0C01>..<U0C03>;<U0C3E>..<U0C44>;/
1691 <U0C46>..<U0C48>;<U0C4A>..<U0C4D>;<U0C55>;<U0C56>;<U0C82>;<U0C83>;/
1692 <U0CBE>..<U0CC4>;<U0CC6>..<U0CC8>;<U0CCA>..<U0CCD>;<U0CD5>;<U0CD6>;/
1693 <U0D02>;<U0D03>;<U0D3E>..<U0D43>;<U0D46>..<U0D48>;<U0D4A>..<U0D4D>;<U0D57>;/
1694 <U0E31>;<U0E34>..<U0E3A>;<U0E47>..<U0E4E>;<U0EB1>;<U0EB4>..<U0EB9>;/
1695 <U0EBB>;<U0EBC>;<U0EC8>..<U0ECD>;<U0F18>;<U0F19>;<U0F35>;<U0F37>;<U0F39>;/
1696 <U0F3E>;<U0F3F>;<U0F71>..<U0F84>;<U0F86>..<U0F89>;<U0F8B>;<U0F90>..<U0F95>;/
1697 <U0F97>;<U0F99>..<U0FAD>;<U0FB1>..<U0FB7>;<U0FB9>;<U302A>..<U302F>;/
1698 <U3099>;<U309A>;<UFB1E>
1699 %
1700 % The "combining_level3" class reflects ISO/IEC 10646-1 annex B.2
1701 % That is, combining characters of level 3.
1702 class "combining_level3"; /
1703 <U0300>..<U036F>;<U20D0>..<U20FF>;<U1100>..<U11FF>;<UFE20>..<UFE2F>;/
1704 <U0483>..<U0486>;<U0591>..<U05A1>;<U05A3>..<U05AE>;<U05C4>;/
1705 <U05AF>;<U093C>;<U0953>;<U0954>;<U09BC>;<U09D7>;<U0A3C>;/
1706 <U0A70>;<U0A71>;<U0ABC>;<U0B3C>;<U0B56>;<U0B57>;<U0BD7>;<U0C55>;<U0C56>;/
1707 <U0CD5>;<U0CD6>;<U0D57>;<U0F39>;<U302A>..<U302F>;<U3099>;<U309A>

```

```

1707 %
1708 width /
1709 <U200B>;<U200C>;<U200D>;<U200E>;<U200F>; <U202A>; <U202B>;/
1710 <U202C>; <U202D>;<U202E>; <UFEFF> : 0;/
1711 <U1100>..<U115F>;<U2E80>..<U3009>;<U300C>..<U3019>;/
1712 <U301C>..<U303E>;<U3040>..<UA4CF>;<UAC00>..<UD7A3>;/
1713 <UF900>..<UFAFF>;<UFE30>..<UFE6F>;<UFF00>..<UFF5F>;/
1714 <UFFE0>..<UFFE6> : 2
1715
1716 END LC_CTYPE

```

4.4 LC_COLLATE

A collation sequence definition defines the relative order between collating elements (characters and multicharacter collating elements) in the FDCC-set. This order is expressed in terms of collation values; i.e., by assigning each element one or more collation values (also known as collation weights). This does not imply that applications assign such values, but that ordering of strings using the resultant collation definition in the FDCC-set behaves as if such assignment is done and used in the collation process. The collation sequence definition is used by regular expressions, pattern matching. When no weights are specified the collation sequence definition also is used for sorting, else the weighting defines the sorting. The following capabilities are provided:

- (1) Multicharacter collating elements. Specification of multicharacter collating elements (i.e., sequences of two or more characters to be collated as an entity).
- (2) User-defined ordering of collating elements. Each collating element is assigned a collation value defining its order in the character (or basic) collation sequence. This ordering is used by regular expressions and pattern matching and, unless collation weights are explicitly specified, also as the collation weight to be used in sorting.
- (3) Multiple weights and equivalence classes. Collating elements can be assigned one or more (up to the limit (COLL_WEIGHTS_MAX)) collating weights for use in sorting. The first weight is hereafter referred to as the primary weight.
- (4) One-to Many mapping. A single character is mapped into a string of collating elements.
- (5) Many-to-Many substitution. A string of one or more characters is substituted by another string (or an empty string, i.e., the character or characters are ignored for collation purposes).
- (6) Equivalence class definition. Two or more collating elements have the same collation value (primary weight).
- (7) Ordering by weights. When two strings are compared to determine their relative order, the two strings are first broken up into a series of collating elements, and each successive pair of elements are compared according to the relative primary weights for the elements. If equal, and more than one weight has been assigned, then the pairs of collating elements are recompared according to the relative subsequent weights, until either a pair of collating elements compare unequal or the weights are exhausted.
- (8) Easy reordering of characters. ISO/IEC 14651 has a template for collation specification that with just a few modifications can be culturally correct for a specific culture. Here the "reorder-after" keyword gives a convenient way to modify a FDCC-set template.
- (9) Easy reordering of sections. The template in ISO/IEC 14651 gives an ordering of the sections that may not be culturally acceptable in certain cultures. The keyword "reorder-section-after" gives a convenient way to modify the order of sections in a FDCC-set template.

| | |
|------|--|
| 1762 | The following keywords are recognized in a collation sequence definition. Some of them |
| 1763 | are described in detail in the following subclauses. The keywords are mandatory unless |
| 1764 | otherwise noted. |
| 1765 | |
| 1766 | copy Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used |
| 1767 | as the source for the definition of this category. If |
| 1768 | this keyword is specified, only the "reorder-after", |
| 1769 | "reorder-end", "reorder-section-after" and "reorder- |
| 1770 | section-end" keywords may also be specified. The |
| 1771 | FDCC-set is copied in source form. |
| 1772 | coll_weight_max Define as a decimal number the number of collation |
| 1773 | levels that an interpreting system needs to support |
| 1774 | for this FDCC-set, this value is elsewhere referred to |
| 1775 | as the COLL_WEIGHT_MAX limit (e.g. in the |
| 1776 | "order_start" statement). An interpreting system |
| 1777 | caters for up to 7 collating levels. |
| 1778 | section-symbol Define a section symbol representing a set of |
| 1779 | collation order statements. The section is defined |
| 1780 | with the "order_start" keyword until the next |
| 1781 | "order_start" or "order_end" keyword. This keyword |
| 1782 | is optional. |
| 1783 | collating-element Define a collating-element symbol representing a |
| 1784 | multicharacter collating element. This keyword is |
| 1785 | optional. |
| 1786 | collating-symbol Define one or more collating symbols for use in |
| 1787 | collation order statements. This keyword is optional. |
| 1788 | symbol-equivalence Define a collating-symbol to be equivalent to another |
| 1789 | defined collating-symbol. |
| 1790 | order_start Define collation rules. This statement is followed by |
| 1791 | one or more collation order statements, assigning |
| 1792 | character collation values and collation weights to |
| 1793 | collating elements. |
| 1794 | order_end Specify the end of the collation-order statements. |
| 1795 | reorder-after Redefine collating rules. Specify after which |
| 1796 | collating element the redefinition of collation order |
| 1797 | takes order. This statement is followed by one or |
| 1798 | more collation order statements, reassigning character |
| 1799 | collation values and collation weights to collating |
| 1800 | elements. |
| 1801 | reorder-end Specify the end of the "reorder-after" collating order |
| 1802 | statements. |
| 1803 | reorder-section-after Redefine the order of sections. This statement is |
| 1804 | followed by one or more section symbols, |
| 1805 | reassigning character collation values and collation |
| 1806 | weights to collating elements. |
| 1807 | reorder-section-end Specify the end of the "reorder-section" section order |
| 1808 | statements. |
| 1809 | |
| 1810 | 4.4.1 Collation statements |
| 1811 | |
| 1812 | The "order_start" and "reorder-after" keywords are followed by collating statements. The |
| 1813 | syntax for the collating statements is |

1814 "%s %s;%s;...;%s\n",<collating-identifier>,<weight>,<weight>,...
 1815

1816 Each <collating-identifier> consists of either a character (in any of the forms defined in
 1817 4.1.1), a <collating-element>, a <collating-symbol>, an ellipsis, or the special symbol
 1818 "UNDEFINED". The weights for each of the collation elements determines the character
 1819 collation sequence - such that each collation statement does not need to be in collation
 1820 order, and weights could be rearranged via for example the "reorder-after" keyword. No
 1821 character has any specific predetermined placement in the collation sequence. The order in
 1822 which collating elements are specified determines the character collation sequence, such
 1823 that each collating element compares less than the elements following it.
 1824

1825 A <collating-element> is used to specify multicharacter collating elements, and indicates
 1826 that the character sequence specified via the <collating-element> is to be collated as a unit
 1827 and in the relative order specified by its place in the list of collating statements.
 1828

1829 A <collating-symbol> is used to define a position in the relative order for use in weights.
 1830

1831 The absolute ellipsis symbol ("...") specifies that a sequence of characters collate according
 1832 to their encoded character values. It is interpreted as indicating that all characters with a
 1833 coded character set value higher than the value of the character in the preceding line, and
 1834 lower than the coded character set value for the character in the following line, in the
 1835 current coded character set, are placed in the character collation order between the
 1836 previous and the following character in ascending order according to their coded character
 1837 set values. An initial ellipsis is interpreted as if the preceding line specified the <NUL>
 1838 character, and a trailing ellipsis as if the following line specified the highest coded
 1839 character set value in the current coded character set. An ellipsis is treated as invalid if the
 1840 preceding or following lines do not specify characters in the current coded character set.
 1841 The use of the ellipsis symbol ties the definition to a specific coded character set and may
 1842 preclude the definition from being portable between applications, and is depreciated.
 1843 Symbolic ellipses may be used as the ellipses symbol, but generating symbolic character
 1844 names, and thus have a better chance of portability between applications.
 1845

1846 The symbolic ellipses (".." or "....") specifies a sequence of collating statements. It is
 1847 interpreted as indicating that all characters with symbolic names higher than the symbolic
 1848 name of the character in the preceding line, and lower in the sequence of symbolic names
 1849 for the character in the following line, is placed in the character collation order between
 1850 the previous and the following character in ascending order.
 1851

1852 The symbol "UNDEFINED" is interpreted as including all coded character set values not
 1853 specified explicitly or via the ellipsis or one of the symbolic ellipses symbols. Such
 1854 characters are inserted in the character collation order at the point indicated by the symbol,
 1855 and in ascending order according to their coded character set values. If no "UNDEFINED"
 1856 symbol is specified, and the current coded character set contains characters not specified
 1857 in this clause, the utility issues a warning message and place such characters at the end of
 1858 the character collation order.
 1859

1860 The optional operands for each collation-element are used to define the primary,
 1861 secondary, or subsequent weights for the collating element. The first operand specifies the
 1862 relative primary weight, the second the relative secondary weight, and so on. Two or more
 1863 collation-elements can be assigned the same weight; they belong to the same equivalence
 1864 class if they have the same primary weight. Collation behaves as if, for each weight level,
 1865 "IGNORE"d elements are removed. Then each successive pair of elements is compared

1866 according to the relative weights for the elements. If the two strings compare equal, the
 1867 process is repeated for the next weight level, up to the limit "COLL_WEIGHTS_MAX" of
 1868 the associated FDCC-set.

1869
 1870 Weights are expressed as characters (in any of the forms specified here), <collating-
 1871 symbol>s, <collating-element>s, an ellipsis, or the special symbol "IGNORE". A single
 1872 character, a <collating-symbol>, or a <collating-element> represent the relative order in
 1873 the character collating sequence of the character or symbol, rather than the character or
 1874 characters themselves.

1875
 1876 One-to-many mapping is indicated by specifying two or more concatenated characters or
 1877 symbolic names. Thus, if the character <ss> is given the string <s><s> as a weight,
 1878 comparisons are performed as if all occurrences of the character <ss> are replaced by
 1879 <s><s>. If it is desirable to define <ss> and <s><s> as an equivalence class, then a
 1880 collating-element must be defined for the string "ss", as in the example below.

1881
 1882 All characters specified via an ellipsis are by default assigned unique weights, equal to the
 1883 relative order of characters. Characters specified via an explicit or implicit "UNDEFINED"
 1884 special symbol are by default assigned the same primary weight (i.e., belong to the same
 1885 equivalence class). An ellipsis symbol as a weight is interpreted to mean that each
 1886 character in the sequence has unique weights, equal to the relative order of their character
 1887 in the character collation sequence. Secondary and subsequent weights have unique values.
 1888 The use of the ellipsis as a weight is treated as an error if the collating element is neither
 1889 an ellipsis nor the special symbol "UNDEFINED".

1890
 1891 The special keyword "IGNORE" as a weight indicates that when strings are compared
 1892 using the weights at the level where "IGNORE" is specified, the collating element is
 1893 ignored; i.e., as if the string did not contain the collating element. In regular expressions
 1894 and pattern matching, all characters that are "IGNORE"d in their primary weight form an
 1895 equivalence class.

1896
 1897 A <comment_character> occurring where the delimiter ";" may occur, terminates the
 1898 collating statement.

1899
 1900 An empty operand is interpreted as the collating-element itself.

1901
 1902 For example, the collation statement

1903 <a> <a>;<a>

1904
 1905 is equal to

1906 <a>

1907
 1908
 1909
 1910 An ellipsis (absolute or symbolic) can be used as an operand if the collating-element was
 1911 an ellipsis, and is interpreted as the value of each character defined by the ellipsis.

1912
 1913 Example:

1914
 1915 collating-element <ch> from "<c><h>"
 1916 collating-element <Ch> from "<C><H>"
 1917 order_start forward;backward
 1918 UNDEFINED IGNORE;IGNORE
 1919 <LOW>
 1920 <space> <LOW>;<space>
 1921 ... <LOW>;

| | | |
|------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1922 | <a> | <a>; <a> |
| 1923 | <a'> | <a>; <a'> |
| 1924 | <A> | <a>; <A> |
| 1925 | <A'> | <a>; <A'> |
| 1926 | <ch> | <ch>; <ch> |
| 1927 | <Ch> | <ch>; <Ch> |
| 1928 | <s> | <s>; <s> |
| 1929 | <ss> | "<s><s>" ; "<ss><ss>" |
| 1930 | order_end | |

This example is interpreted as follows:

- (1) The UNDEFINED means that all characters not specified in this definition (explicitly or via the ellipsis) is ignored.
- (2) <LOW> defines the first collating weight, and thus the lowest weight in this example.
- (3) All characters between <space> and <a> have the same primary equivalence class <LOW> and individual secondary weights based on their ordinal encoded values. (The use of absolute ellipses is deprecated, but used here to illustrate generic use of ellipses. Symbolic ellipses should be used instead).
- (4) All characters based on the upper or lowercase character "a" belong to the same primary equivalence class.
- (5) The multicharacter collating element <c><h> is represented by the collating symbol <ch> and belongs to the same primary equivalence class as the multicharacter collating element <C><H>.
- (6) The <ss> collating element has two weights on the primary level, and it is in the same primary equivalence class as two consecutive <s>-es; on the secondary level the collating element has two weights of the equivalence class <ss>.

4.4.2 "copy" keyword

This keyword specifies the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. The syntax is

```
"copy %s\n", <FDCC-set-name>
```

The <FDCC-set-name> consists of one or more characters (in any of the forms defined in 4.1.1). If this keyword is specified, only the "reorder-after", "reorder-end", "reorder-section-after" and "reorder-section-end" keywords may also be specified. The FDCC-set is copied in source form.

4.4.3 "coll_weight_max" keyword

This keyword defines as a decimal number the number of collation levels that an interpreting system needs to support. An interpreting system caters for up to 7 collating levels. The syntax is

```
"coll_weight_max %d\n", <value>
```

4.4.4 "section-symbol" keyword

This keyword is used to define symbols for use in section related statements; such as the "order_start", and "reorder-section-after" keywords and section-reordering statements. The syntax is

```
"section-symbol %s\n", <section-symbol>
```

The <section-symbol> is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >), and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. A <section-symbol> defined via this

keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category.

Example:
 section-symbol <LATIN>
 section-symbol <ARABIC>

4.4.5 "collating-element" keyword

In addition to the collating elements in the character set, the collating-element keyword is used to define multicharacter collating elements. The syntax is

```
"collating-element %s from %s\n", <collating-symbol>, <string>
```

The <collating-symbol> operand is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >), and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap or repertoire map file (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. The string operand is a string of two or more characters that collates as an entity. A <collating-element> defined via this keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category.

Example with ISO/IEC 10646-1:
 collating-element <ch> from "<c><h>"
 collating-element <e-acute> from "<e><combining-acute>"
 collating-element <aa> from "<a><a>"

Note: The problem of comparing a fully composed character of ISO/IEC 10646 with a decomposed representation of the same text is sometimes handled by the two strings comparing equal up to level 3 (the case level) of ISO/IEC 14651, but distinguishing the two at the 4th level.

4.4.6 "collating-symbol" keyword

This keyword is used to define symbols for use in collation sequence statements; e.g., between the order_start and the order_end keywords. The syntax is

```
"collating-symbol %s;%s;...%s\n", <collating-symbol>, <collating-symbol> ...
```

The <collating-symbol> is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets (< and >), and does not duplicate any symbolic name in the current charmap (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation definition. A <collating-symbol> defined via this keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category. More than one <collating-symbol> may be defined with one "collating-symbol" keyword, and symbolic ellipses may be used.

Example:
 collating-symbol <CAPITAL>
 collating-symbol <HIGH>

4.4.7 "symbol-equivalence" keyword

This keyword is used to define symbols for use in collation sequence statements; and assign the same weight as another defined symbol. The syntax is

```
"symbol-equivalence %s %s\n", <collating-symbol-1>, <collating-symbol-2>
```

2034 The <collating-symbol-1> and <collating-symbol-2> are symbolic names, enclosed
 2035 between angle brackets (< and >). <collating-symbol-1> does not duplicate any symbolic
 2036 name in the current charmap (if any), or any other symbolic name defined in this collation
 2037 definition. <collating-symbol-2> is defined elsewhere in the LC_COLLATE category as a
 2038 collating-symbol. The use of <collating-symbol-2> is equivalent to using the <collating-
 2039 symbol-1> in the LC_COLLATE category. A <collating-symbol-1> defined via this
 2040 keyword is only defined within the LC_COLLATE category.

2041 Example
 2042 collating-symbol <CAP>
 2043 symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL> <CAP>
 2044

2045 4.4.8 "order_start" keyword

2046 The "order_start" keyword precedes collation order entries and also defines the number of
 2047 weights for this collation sequence definition, the collation section name and other
 2048 collation rules.
 2049

2050 The syntax of the "order_start" keyword has two forms:
 2051

2052 "order_start %s;%s;...;%s\n", <sort-rule>, <sort-rule> ...
 2053 and
 2054 "order_start %s;%s;...;%s\n", <section-symbol>, <sort-rules>, <sort-rules> ...
 2055

2056 The operands to the order_start keyword are optional. If present, the operands define rules
 2057 to be applied when strings are compared. The first operand may be a <section-symbol>
 2058 surrounded by "<" and ">" and the set of collating statements following the "order_start"
 2059 keyword until the "order_end" keyword are identified with this <section-symbol> or
 2060 another "order_start" keyword is encountered. The remaining number of operands define
 2061 how many weights each element is assigned; if no operands are present, one forward
 2062 operand is assumed. If present, the first operand defines rules to be applied when
 2063 comparing strings using the first (primary) weight; the second when comparing strings
 2064 using the second weight, and so on. Operands are separated by semicolons (;). Each
 2065 operand consists of one or more collation directives, separated by commas (.). If the
 2066 number of operands exceeds the (COLL_WEIGHTS_MAX) limit, a utility parsing the
 2067 FDCC-set description issues a warning message. The following directives are supported:
 2068

- 2069
- 2070 **forward** Specifies that the direction of scanning a part of a string at a given point in a
 2071 string is done towards the logical end of the whole string for this weight level.
 - 2072 **backward** Specifies that the direction of scanning a part of a string at a given point in a
 2073 string is done towards the logical beginning of the whole string for this weight
 2074 level.
 - 2075 **position** Specifies that comparison operations for the weight level will consider the
 2076 relative position of non-"IGNORE"d elements in the strings. The string
 2077 containing a non-"IGNORE"d element after the fewest IGNOREd collating
 2078 elements from the start of the compare collates first. If both strings contain a
 2079 non-"IGNORE"d character in the same relative position, the collating values
 2080 assigned to the elements determine the ordering. In case of equality,
 2081 subsequent non-IGNOREd characters are considered in the same manner.
 2082

2083 The directives "forward" and "backward" are mutually exclusive at a given level. The
 2084 directives "backward" and "position" are mutually exclusive at a given level.
 2085

2087 Examples:
 2088 order_start forward;backward
 2089 order_start <CYRILLIC>;forward;forward

2090
 2091 If no operands are specified, a single forward operand is assumed.

2092
 2093

2094 **4.4.9 "order_end" keyword**

2095
 2096 The collating order entries are terminated with an "order_end" keyword.

2097

2098 **4.4.10 "reorder-after" keyword**

2099
 2100 The "reorder-after" keyword is used to specify a modification to a copied collation
 2101 specification of an existing FDCC-set. There can be more than one "reorder-after"
 2102 statement in a collating specification. The syntax is:

2103
 2104 "reorder-after %s\n",<collating-symbol>

2105

2106 The <collating-symbol> operand is a symbolic name, enclosed between angle brackets,
 2107 and is present in the source FDCC-set copied via the "copy" keyword.

2108 The "reorder-after" statement is followed by one or more collation statements as described
 2109 in the "Collating Order" clause (4.4.5), with the exception that the ellipsis symbol (...) is
 2110 not used.

2111

2112 Each collation statement reassigns character collation values and collation weights to
 2113 collating elements existing in the copied collation specification, by removing the collating
 2114 statement from the copied specification, and inserting the collating element in the collating
 2115 sequence with the new collation weights after the preceding collating element of the
 2116 "reorder-after" specification, the first collating element in the collation sequence being the
 2117 <collating-symbol> specified in the "reorder-after" statement.

2118

2119 A "reorder-after" specification is terminated by another "reorder-after" specification or the
 2120 "reorder-end" statement.

2121

2122 **4.4.10.1 Example of "reorder-after"**

2123
 2124 reorder-after <y8>
 2125 <U:> <Y>;<U:>;<CAPITAL>
 2126 <u:> <Y>;<U:>;<SMALL>
 2127 reorder-after <z8>
 2128 <AE> <AE>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
 2129 <ae> <AE>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
 2130 <A:> <AE>;<DIAERESIS>;<CAPITAL>
 2131 <a:> <AE>;<DIAERESIS>;<SMALL>
 2132 <O/> <O/>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
 2133 <o/> <O/>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
 2134 <AA> <AA>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>
 2135 <aa> <AA>;<NONE>;<SMALL>
 2136 reorder-end

2137

2138 The example is interpreted as follows (using the "i18nrep" repertoire map):

2139

- 2140 1. The collating element <U:> is removed from the copied collating sequence and inserted after <y8> in the
 2141 collating sequence with the new weights. The collating element <u:> is removed from the copied collating
 2142 sequence and inserted in the resulting collation sequence after <U:> with the new weights. <y8> is used to
 2143 indicate the last entry of the <y> letters.

2144

- 2145 2. The second "reorder-after" statement terminates the first list of reordering collation identifier entries, and
 2146 initiates a second list, rearranging the order and weights for the <AE>, <ae>, <A:>, <a:>, <O/>, and <o/>
 2147 collating elements after the <z8> collating symbol in the copied specification. <z8> is used to indicate the
 2148 last entry of the <z> letters.
 2149
- 2150 3. The "reorder-end" statement terminates the second list of reordering entries.
 2151
- 2152 4. Thus for the original sequence
 2153
 2154 ... (U u Ü ü) V v W w X x Y y Z z
 2155
 2156 this example reordering gives
 2157
 2158 ... U u V v W w X x (Y y Ü ü) Z z (Æ æ Ä ä) Ø ø Å å
 2159
 2160 where the parenthesis indicate ordering with the same weight on the first level for multiple upper/lowercase
 2161 pairs.
 2162

2163 4.4.11 "reorder-end" keyword

2164
 2165 The "reorder-end" keyword specifies the end of a list of collating statements, initiated by
 2166 the "reorder-after" keyword.
 2167

2168 4.4.12 "reorder-section-after" keyword

2169
 2170 The "reorder-section-after" keyword is used to specify a modification to a copied collation
 2171 specification of an existing FDCC-set. The "reorder-section-after" statement is followed by
 2172 one or more statements consisting of section reordering statements.
 2173

2174 4.4.12.1 section reordering statements

2175
 2176 The section reordering statements rearranges the set of collating entries and changes
 2177 sorting rules for the set of collating entries identified by a section symbol in a preceding
 2178 "order_start" statement. Each section reorder statement has the syntax:
 2179

2180 "%s %s;...%s\n", <section-symbol>, <sort-rule>, <sort-rule> ...
 2181

2182 The <section-symbol> identifies the set of collating entries, and is defined via a "section-
 2183 symbol" keyword.
 2184

2185 The <sort-rule>s are as described for the "order_start" keyword. Specified <sort-rule>s
 2186 replace the specification for the ordering of the section given on the "order_start"
 2187 statement identified by the <section-symbol>. The <sort-rule>s are optional, and <sort-
 2188 rule>s not to be changed may be given by empty specifications.
 2189

2190 Note: The <sort-rule> capability is an extension over ISO/IEC 14651 functionality.
 2191

2192 The order of the section reordering statements rearranges the assignment of collation
 2193 entries for the sets of collation entries identified by the <section-symbols> to the order
 2194 that the <section-symbols> occur after the "reorder-section-after" statement.
 2195

2196 The section reordering statements are terminated by a "reorder-section-end" statement.
 2197

2198 4.4.12.2 Example of section reordering

2199 copy "i18n"
 2200

```

2201 reorder-section-after <DIGITS>
2202 <ARABIC>
2203 <LATIN> forward;backward;forward;forward,position
2204 reorder-section-end

```

This example is interpreted as follows: The LC_COLLATE category of the "i18n" FDCC-set is copied. Then a reordering of all collating statements for the sections <ARABIC> and <LATIN> is done, leaving the rest of the sections as they were in the "i18n" FDCC-set. The <ARABIC> section is placed immediately after the <DIGITS> section, and the <LATIN> section immediately following the <ARABIC> section. The ordering rules are kept as they were in the "i18n" FDCC-set, while the <LATIN> section gets new ordering rules as indicated. The "reorder-section-end" keyword terminates the section reordering statements.

4.4.13 "reorder-section-end" keyword

The "reorder-section-end" keyword specifies the end of a list of section symbols, initiated by the "reorder-section-after" keyword.

4.4.14 "i18n" LC_COLLATE category

The "i18n" LC_COLLATE category is defined as the following, which includes the tailorable template in ISO/IEC 14651.

```

2224 LC_COLLATE
2225 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
2226 % the LC_COLLATE category.
2227 %
2228 % equivalences
2229 symbol-equivalence <NONE> <BLANK>
2230 symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL> <CAP>
2231 symbol-equivalence <SMALL> <MIN>
2232 symbol-equivalence <CAPITAL-SMALL> <COMPATCAP>
2233 symbol-equivalence <SMALL-CAPITAL> <COMPAT>
2234 symbol-equivalence <MACRON> <MACRO>
2235 symbol-equivalence <STROKE> <OBLIK>
2236 symbol-equivalence <ACUTE> <AIGUT>
2237 symbol-equivalence <CIRCUMFLEX> <CIRCF>
2238 symbol-equivalence <RING> <CRCL>
2239 symbol-equivalence <DIAERESIS> <TREMA>
2240 symbol-equivalence <DOT> <POINT>
2241 symbol-equivalence <CEDILLA> <CEDIL>
2242 symbol-equivalence <OGONEK> <OGONK>
2243 symbol-equivalence <HOOK> <CROOK>
2244 symbol-equivalence <HORN> <HORNU>
2245 symbol-equivalence <DOT-BELOW> <POINS>
2246
2247 order_start forward;forward;forward;forward,position
2248
2249 % Copy the template from ISO/IEC 14651
2250 copy "ISO14651_2000_TABLE1.txt"
2251
2252 order_end
2253
2254 END LC_COLLATE

```

4.5 LC_MONETARY

The LC_MONETARY category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format monetary numeric information. The operands are strings. For some keywords, the strings can contain only integers. More than one set of monetary values may be provided, and for each set a period of validity and conversion rate may be given. Keywords that are not

| | |
|------|---|
| 2265 | provided, string values set to the empty string "", or integer keywords set to -1, are used |
| 2266 | to indicate that the value is unspecified, and then no default is implied. The following |
| 2267 | keywords are defined: |
| 2268 | |
| 2269 | copy Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the |
| 2270 | source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is |
| 2271 | specified, no other keyword is specified. |
| 2272 | valid_from One or more strings separated by semicolons, representing a |
| 2273 | Gregorian date in the form "YYYYMMDD" according to |
| 2274 | ISO 8601, specifying the beginning date (inclusive from the |
| 2275 | beginning of day local time) of the validity of a currency. |
| 2276 | The position of the string in the list corresponds to the |
| 2277 | position of operands in other keywords in the |
| 2278 | LC_MONETARY category. The currencies should be |
| 2279 | ordered in terms of validity dates, and for each validity |
| 2280 | period with the currency that the amounts are stored in first. |
| 2281 | If not specified, it is taken to be an implementation-defined |
| 2282 | beginning of time. This keyword is optional. |
| 2283 | valid_to One or more strings separated by semicolons, representing a |
| 2284 | Gregorian date in the form "YYYYMMDD" according to |
| 2285 | ISO 8601, specifying the end date (inclusive to the end of |
| 2286 | day local time) of the validity of a currency. If not specified, |
| 2287 | it is taken to be an implementation-defined end of time. This |
| 2288 | keyword is optional. |
| 2289 | conversion_rate one or more pairs of integers separated by a <semicolon> |
| 2290 | specifying the fixed conversion rate between the current |
| 2291 | currency (determined by the parameter number) and the first |
| 2292 | currency that is valid, determined by a date provided by the |
| 2293 | application. If the currency is not the first valid currency for |
| 2294 | the period in question, the first integer is for multiplying the |
| 2295 | first valid currency, and the second for dividing this result to |
| 2296 | get the amount in the current currency. The currency to be |
| 2297 | the current currency is selected by the application from the |
| 2298 | date applicable and the currency number (first, second, third |
| 2299 | etc valid currency at that date); and whether domestic or |
| 2300 | international formatting is used is also determined by the |
| 2301 | application. Each pair of integers are separated by a <slash>. |
| 2302 | The default value is "1/100". This keyword is optional. |
| 2303 | Note: The two integers are used instead of a floating point |
| 2304 | value, to be able to cater for legal requirements on Euro |
| 2305 | conversion where a multiplication and division is prescribed, |
| 2306 | instead of just one floating point multiplication. |
| 2307 | currency_symbol One or more strings separated by semicolons that are used as |
| 2308 | the local currency symbol. |
| 2309 | mon_decimal_point The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as |
| 2310 | the decimal delimiter in monetary formatted quantities. In |
| 2311 | contexts where other standards limit the "mon_decim- |
| 2312 | al_point" to a single byte, the result of specifying a |
| 2313 | multibyte operand is unspecified. The keyword is specified, |
| 2314 | unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2315 | mon_thousands_sep The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as |
| 2316 | a separator for groups of digits to the left of the decimal |

| | | |
|------|-----------------------|--|
| 2317 | | delimiter in formatted monetary quantities. In contexts where |
| 2318 | | other standards limit the "mon_thousands_sep" to a single |
| 2319 | | byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is |
| 2320 | | unspecified. The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" |
| 2321 | | keyword is used. |
| 2322 | mon_grouping | Define the size of each group of digits in formatted |
| 2323 | | monetary quantities. The operand is a sequence of integers |
| 2324 | | separated by semicolons. Each integer specifies the number |
| 2325 | | of digits in each group, with the initial integer defining the |
| 2326 | | size of the group immediately preceding the decimal |
| 2327 | | delimiter, and the following integers defining the preceding |
| 2328 | | groups. If the last integer is not -1, then the size of the |
| 2329 | | previous group (if any) is repeatedly used for the remainder |
| 2330 | | of the digits. If the last integer is -1, then no further |
| 2331 | | grouping is performed. The keyword is specified, unless the |
| 2332 | | "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2333 | positive_sign | A string that is used to indicate a nonnegative-valued |
| 2334 | | formatted monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, |
| 2335 | | unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2336 | negative_sign | A string that is used to indicate a negative-valued formatted |
| 2337 | | monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, unless the |
| 2338 | | "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2339 | frac_digits | One or more integers separated by semicolons, representing |
| 2340 | | the number of fractional digits (those to the right of the |
| 2341 | | decimal delimiter) to be written in a formatted monetary |
| 2342 | | quantity using "currency_symbol". The keyword is specified, |
| 2343 | | unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2344 | p_cs_precedes | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 1 if the |
| 2345 | | "currency_symbol" precedes the value for a nonnegative |
| 2346 | | formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol |
| 2347 | | succeeds the value. The keyword is specified, unless the |
| 2348 | | "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2349 | p_sep_by_space | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 0 if no |
| 2350 | | space separates the "currency_symbol" from the value for a |
| 2351 | | nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space |
| 2352 | | separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space |
| 2353 | | separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. The |
| 2354 | | keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2355 | n_cs_precedes | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 1 if the |
| 2356 | | "currency_symbol" precedes the value for a negative |
| 2357 | | formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol |
| 2358 | | succeeds the value. The keyword is specified, unless the |
| 2359 | | "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2360 | n_sep_by_space | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to 0 if no |
| 2361 | | space separates the "currency_symbol" from the value for a |
| 2362 | | negative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space |
| 2363 | | separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space |
| 2364 | | separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. The |
| 2365 | | keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2366 | p_sign_posn | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value |
| 2367 | | indicating the positioning of the "positive_sign" for a |
| 2368 | | nonnegative formatted monetary quantity using the |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|---|
| 2369 | | "currency_symbol". The following integer values are defined: |
| 2370 | | |
| 2371 | 0 | Parentheses enclose the quantity and the |
| 2372 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2373 | 1 | The sign string precedes the quantity and the |
| 2374 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2375 | 2 | The sign string succeeds the quantity and the |
| 2376 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2377 | 3 | The sign string immediately precedes the |
| 2378 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2379 | 4 | The sign string immediately succeeds the |
| 2380 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2381 | | The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2382 | | |
| 2383 | n_sign_posn | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value |
| 2384 | | indicating the positioning of the "negative_sign" for a |
| 2385 | | negative formatted monetary quantity using the |
| 2386 | | "currency_symbol". The following integer values are defined: |
| 2387 | | |
| 2388 | 0 | Parentheses enclose the quantity and the |
| 2389 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2390 | 1 | The sign string precedes the quantity and the |
| 2391 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2392 | 2 | The sign string succeeds the quantity and the |
| 2393 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2394 | 3 | The sign string immediately precedes the |
| 2395 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2396 | 4 | The sign string immediately succeeds the |
| 2397 | | "currency_symbol". |
| 2398 | | The keyword is specified, unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2399 | | |
| 2400 | int_curr_symbol | One or more strings separated by semicolons that are used as |
| 2401 | | the international currency symbols. Each operand is a four |
| 2402 | | character string, with the first three characters containing the |
| 2403 | | alphabetic international currency symbol in accordance with |
| 2404 | | those specified in ISO 4217, <i>Codes for the representation of</i> |
| 2405 | | <i>currencies and funds</i> . The fourth character is the character |
| 2406 | | used to separate the international currency symbol from the |
| 2407 | | monetary quantity. The keyword is specified, unless the |
| 2408 | | "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2409 | int_frac_digits | One or more integers separated by semicolons, representing |
| 2410 | | the number of fractional digits (those to the right of the |
| 2411 | | decimal delimiter) to be written in a formatted monetary |
| 2412 | | quantity using "int_curr_symbol". The keyword is specified, |
| 2413 | | unless the "copy" keyword is used. |
| 2414 | int_p_cs_precedes | One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 1 if the |
| 2415 | | "int_curr_symbol" precedes the value for a nonnegative |
| 2416 | | formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol |
| 2417 | | succeeds the value. If not specified, the value of |
| 2418 | | "p_cs_precedes" is taken. |
| 2419 | int_p_sep_by_space | One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 0 if no |
| 2420 | | space separates the "int_curr_symbol" from the value for a |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|---|
| 2421 | | nonnegative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. If not specified, the value of "p_sep_by_space" is taken. |
| 2422 | | |
| 2423 | | |
| 2424 | | |
| 2425 | int_n_cs_precedes | One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 1 if the "int_curr_symbol" precedes the value for a negative formatted monetary quantity, and set to 0 if the symbol succeeds the value. If not specified, the value of "n_cs_precedes" is taken. |
| 2426 | | |
| 2427 | | |
| 2428 | | |
| 2429 | | |
| 2430 | int_n_sep_by_space | One or more integers separated by semicolons; set to 0 if no space separates the "int_curr_symbol" from the value for a negative formatted monetary quantity, set to 1 if a space separates the symbol from the value, and set to 2 if a space separates the symbol and the sign string, if adjacent. If not specified, the value of "n_sep_by_space" is taken. |
| 2431 | | |
| 2432 | | |
| 2433 | | |
| 2434 | | |
| 2435 | | |
| 2436 | int_p_sign_posn | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value indicating the positioning of the "positive_sign" for a nonnegative formatted monetary quantity using the "int_curr_symbol". The following integer values are defined: |
| 2437 | | |
| 2438 | | |
| 2439 | | |
| 2440 | | |
| 2441 | | 0 Parentheses enclose the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2442 | | |
| 2443 | | 1 The sign string precedes the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2444 | | |
| 2445 | | 2 The sign string succeeds the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2446 | | |
| 2447 | | 3 The sign string immediately precedes the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2448 | | |
| 2449 | | 4 The sign string immediately succeeds the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2450 | | |
| 2451 | | If no "int_p_sign_posn" is present the value of the "p_sign_posn" is taken. |
| 2452 | | |
| 2453 | | |
| 2454 | int_n_sign_posn | One or more integers separated by semicolons, set to a value indicating the positioning of the "negative_sign" for a negative formatted monetary quantity using the "int_curr_symbol". The following integer values are defined: |
| 2455 | | |
| 2456 | | |
| 2457 | | |
| 2458 | | |
| 2459 | | 0 Parentheses enclose the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2460 | | |
| 2461 | | 1 The sign string precedes the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2462 | | |
| 2463 | | 2 The sign string succeeds the quantity and the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2464 | | |
| 2465 | | 3 The sign string immediately precedes the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2466 | | |
| 2467 | | 4 The sign string immediately succeeds the "int_curr_symbol". |
| 2468 | | |
| 2469 | | If no "int_n_sign_posn" is present the value of the "n_sign_posn" is taken. |
| 2470 | | |
| 2471 | | |
| 2472 | | |

The "i18n" FDCC-set is defined as follows for the LC_MONETARY category.

```

2473
2474 LC_MONETARY
2475 % This is the 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
2476 % the LC_MONETARY category.
2477 %
2478 int_curr_symbol      ""
2479 currency_symbol     ""
2480 mon_decimal_point   "<U002C>"
2481 mon_thousands_sep  ""
2482 mon_grouping        -1
2483 positive_sign       ""
2484 negative_sign       "<U002E>"
2485 int_frac_digits     -1
2486 frac_digits         -1
2487 p_cs_precedes       -1
2488 p_sep_by_space      -1
2489 n_cs_precedes       -1
2490 n_sep_by_space      -1
2491 p_sign_posn         -1
2492 n_sign_posn         -1
2493 %
2494 END LC_MONETARY
2495
2496

```

2497 4.6 LC_NUMERIC

2498
 2499 The LC_NUMERIC category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format
 2500 nonmonetary numeric information. The operands are strings. For some keywords, the
 2501 strings only can contain integers. Keywords that are not provided, string values set to the
 2502 empty string (""), or integer keywords set to -1, are used to indicate that the value is
 2503 unspecified. The following keywords are defined:

| | | |
|------|----------------------|--|
| 2504 | copy | Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified. |
| 2505 | | |
| 2506 | decimal_point | The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as the decimal delimiter in numeric, nonmonetary formatted quantities. This keyword cannot be omitted and cannot be set to the empty string. In contexts where other standards limit the decimal point to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified. |
| 2507 | | |
| 2508 | | |
| 2509 | | |
| 2510 | | |
| 2511 | | |
| 2512 | | |
| 2513 | | |
| 2514 | thousands_sep | The operand is a string containing the symbol that is used as a separator for groups of digits to the left of the decimal delimiter in numeric, nonmonetary formatted monetary quantities. In contexts where other standards limit the "thousands_sep" to a single byte, the result of specifying a multibyte operand is unspecified. |
| 2515 | | |
| 2516 | | |
| 2517 | | |
| 2518 | | |
| 2519 | | |
| 2520 | grouping | Define the size of each group of digits in formatted non-monetary quantities. The operand is a sequence of integers separated by semicolons. Each integer specifies the number of digits in each group, with the initial integer defining the size of the group immediately preceding the decimal delimiter, and the following integers defining the preceding groups. If the last integer is not -1, then the size of the previous group (if any) is repeatedly used for the remainder of the digits. If the last integer is -1, then no further grouping is performed. |
| 2521 | | |
| 2522 | | |
| 2523 | | |
| 2524 | | |
| 2525 | | |
| 2526 | | |
| 2527 | | |
| 2528 | | |
| 2529 | | |

2530 The "i18n" FDCC-set is for the LC_NUMERIC category:

```

2531
2532 LC_NUMERIC
2533 % This is the 14652 i18n fdcc-set definition for
2534 % the LC_NUMERIC category.
2535 %
2536 decimal_point    "<U002C>"
2537 thousands_sep    ""
2538 grouping         -1
2539 %
2540 END LC_NUMERIC
2541

```

2542 4.7 LC_TIME

2543 The LC_TIME category defines the rules and symbols that are used to format date and
 2544 time information. The following keywords are defined:

- 2545 **copy** Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source
 2546 for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no
 2547 other keyword is specified.
- 2548 **abday** Define the abbreviated weekday names for calendar systems with
 2549 weeks of constant length, to be referenced by the %a field descriptor.
 2550 The length of the week and a gregorian date for the first weekday is
 2551 defined by the "week" keyword. The operand consists of semicolon-
 2552 separated strings. The first string is the abbreviated name of the day
 2553 corresponding to the first day of the week (default Sunday), the
 2554 second the abbreviated name of the day corresponding to the second
 2555 day of the week (default Monday), and so on.
- 2556 **day** Define the full weekday names for calendar systems with weeks of
 2557 constant length, to be referenced by the %A field descriptor. The
 2558 length of the week and a gregorian date for the first weekday is
 2559 defined by the "week" keyword. The operand consists of semicolon-
 2560 separated strings. The first string is the full name of the day
 2561 corresponding to the first day of the week (default Sunday), the
 2562 second the full name of the day corresponding to the second day of
 2563 the week (default Monday), and so on.
- 2564 **week** Is used to define the number of days in a week, and which weekday
 2565 is the first weekday (the first weekday has the value 1), and which
 2566 week is to be considered the first in a year. The first operand is an
 2567 integer specifying the number of days in the week. The second
 2568 operand is an integer specifying the Gregorian date in the format
 2569 YYYYMMDD, and it specifies a day that is a first weekday (all
 2570 other first weekdays may then be calculated by adding or subtracting
 2571 a whole multiplum of the number of days in the week as specified
 2572 with the first operand). The third operand is an integer specifying the
 2573 weekday number to be contained in the first week of the year. The
 2574 third operand may also be understood as the number of days required
 2575 in a week for it to be considered the first week of the year. If the
 2576 keyword is not specified the values are taken as 7, 19971130 (a
 2577 Sunday), and 7 (Saturday), respectively. ISO 8601 conforming
 2578 applications should use the values 7, 19971201 (a Monday), and 4
 2579 (Thursday), respectively. This keyword is optional.
- 2580 **abmon** Define the abbreviated month names, to be referenced by the %b
 2581 field descriptor. The operand consists of twelve or thirteen
 2582 semicolon-separated strings. The first string is the abbreviated name
 2583
 2584
 2585

| | | |
|------|-------------------|---|
| 2586 | | of the first month of the year (January), the second the abbreviated |
| 2587 | | name of the second month, and so on. |
| 2588 | mon | Define the full month names, to be referenced by the %B field |
| 2589 | | descriptor. The operand consists of twelve or thirteen semicolon- |
| 2590 | | separated strings. The first string is the full name of the first month |
| 2591 | | of the year (January), the second the full name of the second month, |
| 2592 | | and so on. |
| 2593 | d_t_fmt | Define the appropriate date and time representation, to be referenced |
| 2594 | | by the %c field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can |
| 2595 | | contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In ad- |
| 2596 | | dition, the string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3. |
| 2597 | d_fmt | Define the appropriate date representation, to be referenced by the |
| 2598 | | %x field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can contain |
| 2599 | | any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the |
| 2600 | | string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3. |
| 2601 | t_fmt | Define the appropriate time representation, to be referenced by the |
| 2602 | | %X field descriptor. The operand consists of a string, and can |
| 2603 | | contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In |
| 2604 | | addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined in Table 3. |
| 2605 | am_pm | Define the appropriate representation of the ante meridiem and post |
| 2606 | | meridiem strings, to be referenced by the %p field descriptor. The |
| 2607 | | operand consists of two strings, separated by a semicolon. The first |
| 2608 | | string represents the antemeridiem designation, the last string the |
| 2609 | | postmeridiem designation. The keyword is optional. If unspecified, |
| 2610 | | the %p field descriptor refers to the empty string. |
| 2611 | t_fmt_ampm | Define the appropriate time representation in the 12-hour clock |
| 2612 | | format with "am_pm", to be referenced by the %r field descriptor. |
| 2613 | | The operand consists of a string and can contain any combination of |
| 2614 | | characters and field descriptors. If the string is empty, the 12-hour |
| 2615 | | format is not supported in the FDCC-set. |
| 2616 | | |

The following keywords are all optional

| | | |
|------|--------------------|--|
| 2617 | | |
| 2618 | | |
| 2619 | era | Is used to define alternate Eras, corresponding to the %E field |
| 2620 | | descriptor modifier. The format of the operand is unspecified, but |
| 2621 | | supports the definition of the %EC and %Ey field descriptors, and |
| 2622 | | may also define the "era_year" format (%EY). |
| 2623 | era_year | Is used to define the format of the year in alternate Era format, |
| 2624 | | corresponding to the %EY field descriptor. |
| 2625 | era_d_t_fmt | Is used to define the format of the date and time in alternate Era |
| 2626 | | notation, corresponding to the %Ec field descriptor. |
| 2627 | era_d_fmt | Is used to define the format of the date in alternate Era notation, |
| 2628 | | corresponding to the %Ex field descriptor. |
| 2629 | era_t_fmt | Is used to define the format of the time in alternate Era notation, |
| 2630 | | corresponding to the %EX field descriptor. |
| 2631 | alt_digits | Is used to define alternate symbols for digits, corresponding to the |
| 2632 | | %O field descriptor modifier. The operand consists of semicolon- |
| 2633 | | separated strings. The first string is the alternate symbol correspon- |
| 2634 | | ding with zero, the second string the symbol corresponding with one, |
| 2635 | | and so on. Up to 100 alternate symbol strings can be specified. The |
| 2636 | | %O modifier indicates that the string corresponding to the value spe- |
| 2637 | | cified via the field descriptor is used instead of the value. |

| | | |
|------|----------------------|--|
| 2638 | first_weekday | Is used to define the first day to be displayed, for example in a calendar display utility. The operand is an integer specifying the day number (1 = first) according to the information specified with the "day" keyword. The keyword may be omitted, and then the value 1 is taken, corresponding to Sunday for a week beginning Sunday, or to Monday for a week beginning Monday. |
| 2639 | | |
| 2640 | | |
| 2641 | | |
| 2642 | | |
| 2643 | | |
| 2644 | first_workday | Is used to define the first workday as an integer according to the day numbering specified with the "week" keyword. |
| 2645 | | |
| 2646 | cal_direction | Is used to define the direction of the display of dates, for example in a calendar display utility. The operand is an integer, and the following values are defined: |
| 2647 | | |
| 2648 | | |
| 2649 | | 1 left-right from top |
| 2650 | | 2 top-down from left |
| 2651 | | 3 right-left from top |
| 2652 | | The keyword may be omitted, and then the value 1 is taken. |
| 2653 | timezone | Is used to define one or more timezones, each defined by a string, and the strings separated by a <semicolon>. In the following the characters <, >, [and] are used as metacharacters. Only characters with a visible glyph from the portable character set may be used, except in the <std> and <dst> fields. The syntax of a string is: |
| 2654 | | |
| 2655 | | |
| 2656 | | |
| 2657 | | |
| 2658 | | |
| 2659 | | <std><offset><dst>[<offset>][,<rule>[,<rule>...]]; |
| 2660 | | |
| 2661 | | where |
| 2662 | | |
| 2663 | | <std> and <dst> |
| 2664 | | Indicates no less than three, nor more than 10 characters that are the designation for the standard <std>, or Daylight Savings Time or summer time <dst> zone. Only <std> is required; if <dst> is missing, then Daylight Savings Time or summer time does not apply in this category. Upper- and lowercase letters are explicitly allowed. Any characters except a leading colon <:> or digits, the comma <,>, the minus <->, the plus <+>, and the null character are permitted to appear in these fields, but their meaning is unspecified. |
| 2665 | | |
| 2666 | | |
| 2667 | | |
| 2668 | | |
| 2669 | | |
| 2670 | | |
| 2671 | | |
| 2672 | | |
| 2673 | | |
| 2674 | | |
| 2675 | | <offset> |
| 2676 | | Indicates the value one must add to the local time to arrive at the Coordinated Universal Time. The <offset> has the form: |
| 2677 | | |
| 2678 | | hh[:mm[:ss]] |
| 2679 | | |
| 2680 | | |
| 2681 | | The minutes (mm) and seconds (ss) are optional. The hour (hh) is required and may be a single digit. The <offset> following <std> is required. If no <offset> follows <dst>, summer time is assumed to be one hour ahead of standard time. One or more digits may be used; the value is always interpreted as a decimal number. The hour is between zero and 24, and the minutes (and seconds) - if present - is |
| 2682 | | |
| 2683 | | |
| 2684 | | |
| 2685 | | |
| 2686 | | |
| 2687 | | |
| 2688 | | |
| 2689 | | |

| | | |
|------|--------------|--|
| 2690 | | between zero and 59. If preceded by a "-", the |
| 2691 | | time zone is east of the Prime Meridian; |
| 2692 | | otherwise it is west of (which may be indicated |
| 2693 | | by an optional preceding "+"). |
| 2694 | <rule> | A specification for Daylight Savings Time |
| 2695 | | changes that indicates when to change to and |
| 2696 | | back from summer time. The <rule> has the |
| 2697 | | form: |
| 2698 | | <date>[/<time>/<year>],<date>[/<time> |
| 2699 | | >/<year>] |
| 2700 | | where the first <date> describes when the |
| 2701 | | change from standard time to summer time |
| 2702 | | occurs, and the second <date> describes when |
| 2703 | | the change back happens. Each <time> field |
| 2704 | | describes when, in current local time, the |
| 2705 | | change to the other time is made. The first |
| 2706 | | <year> field defines the beginning of the |
| 2707 | | validity of this rule, and the second <year> |
| 2708 | | field defines the end of the validity of the rule. |
| 2709 | | A number of rules may be given. |
| 2710 | | |
| 2711 | | The format of <date> is one of the following: |
| 2712 | | |
| 2713 | J<n> | The Julian day <n> (1 <= n |
| 2714 | | <= 365) Leap years are not |
| 2715 | | counted. That is, in all years - |
| 2716 | | including leap years - |
| 2717 | | February 28 is day 59 and |
| 2718 | | March 1 is day 60. It is |
| 2719 | | impossible to explicitly refer |
| 2720 | | to the occasional February 29. |
| 2721 | <n> | The zero-based Julian day (0 |
| 2722 | | <= n <= 365). Leap years are |
| 2723 | | counted and it is possible to |
| 2724 | | refer to February 29. |
| 2725 | M<m>.<n>.<d> | |
| 2726 | | the <d>th day (0 <= d <= 7) |
| 2727 | | of week <n> of month <m> (1 |
| 2728 | | <= n <= 5, 1 <= m <= 12, |
| 2729 | | where week 5 means "the last |
| 2730 | | <d> day in month <m>" |
| 2731 | | which may occur in either the |
| 2732 | | fourth or fifth week). Week 1 |
| 2733 | | is the first week in which the |
| 2734 | | <d>th day occurs. Day zero |
| 2735 | | and day seven is Sunday. |
| 2736 | | |
| 2737 | | The <time> has the same format as <offset> |
| 2738 | | except that no leading sign ("- or "+) is |
| 2739 | | allowed. The default, if <time> is not given, is |
| 2740 | | "02:00:00". |
| 2741 | | |

2742 The <year> has the format YYYY.

2743

2744 NOTE: This way of specifying the timezone is compatible with the
2745 format for the environment variable TZ described in Section 8.1.1 of
2746 POSIX.1.

2747

2748 4.7.1 Date Field Descriptors

2749

2750 The LC_TIME category defines the interpretation of a number of field descriptors. The
2751 field descriptors are also available in the definitions with the following LC_TIME
2752 keywords: "d_t_fmt", "d_fmt", "t_fmt", "t_fmt_ampm", "era", "era_d_t_fmt", "era_d_fmt",
2753 and "era_t_fmt". A field descriptor may not be used with the LC_TIME keywords defining
2754 it.

2755

2756 **Table 3: Escape sequences for the date field**

2757

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| 2758 | %a | FDCC-set's abbreviated weekday name. |
| 2759 | %A | FDCC-set's full weekday name. |
| 2760 | %b | FDCC-set's abbreviated month name. |
| 2761 | %B | FDCC-set's full month name. |
| 2762 | %c | FDCC-set's appropriate date and time representation. |
| 2763 | %C | Century (a year divided by 100 and truncated to integer) as decimal 2764 number (00-99). |
| 2765 | %d | Day of the month as a decimal number (01-31). |
| 2766 | %D | Date in the format mm/dd/yy. |
| 2767 | %e | Day of the month as a decimal number (1-31 in at two-digit field with 2768 leading <space> fill). |
| 2769 | %F | The date in the format YYYY-MM-DD (ISO 8601 format). |
| 2770 | %g | Week-based year within century, as a decimal number (00-99). |
| 2771 | %G | Week-based year with century, as a decimal number (for example 1997). |
| 2772 | %h | A synonym for %b. |
| 2773 | %H | Hour (24-hour clock), as a decimal number (00-23). |
| 2774 | %I | Hour (12-hour clock), as a decimal number (01-12). |
| 2775 | %j | Day of the year, as a decimal number (001-366). |
| 2776 | %m | Month, as a decimal number (01-13). |
| 2777 | %M | Minute, as a decimal number (00-59). |
| 2778 | %n | A <newline> character. |
| 2779 | %p | FDCC-set's equivalent of either AM or PM. |
| 2780 | %r | 12-hour clock time (01-12), using the AM/PM notation. |
| 2781 | %R | 24-hour clock time, in the format "%H:%M". |
| 2782 | %S | Seconds, as a decimal number (00-61). |
| 2783 | %t | A <tab> character. |
| 2784 | %T | 24-hour clock time, in the format HH:MM:SS. |
| 2785 | %u | Weekday, as a decimal number (1(Monday)-7). |
| 2786 | %U | Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) as a 2787 decimal number (00-53). All days in a new year preceding the first 2788 Sunday are considered to be in week 0. |
| 2789 | %v | Week number of the year, as a decimal number with two digits including 2790 a possible leading zero, according to "week" keyword. |
| 2791 | %V | Week of the year (Monday as the first day of the week), as a decimal 2792 number (01-53). The method for determining the week number is as 2793 specified by ISO 8601. |

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 2794 | %w | Weekday, as a decimal number (0(Sunday)-6). |
| 2795 | %W | Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week), as a decimal number (00-53). All days in a new year preceding the first Monday are considered to be in week 0. |
| 2796 | | |
| 2797 | | |
| 2798 | %x | FDCC-set's appropriate date representation. |
| 2799 | %X | FDCC-set's appropriate time representation. |
| 2800 | %y | Year within century (00-99). |
| 2801 | %Y | Year with century, as a decimal number. |
| 2802 | %z | The offset from UTC in the ISO 8601 format "-0430" (meaning 4 hours 30 minutes behind UTC, west of Greenwich), or by no characters if no time zone is determinable. |
| 2803 | | |
| 2804 | | |
| 2805 | %Z | Time-zone name, or no characters if no time zone is determinable. |
| 2806 | %% | A <percent-sign> character. |
| 2807 | | |

NOTE: %g, %G and %V give values according to the ISO 8601 week-based year. In this system, weeks begin on a Monday and week 1 of the year is the week that includes 4th January, which is also the week that includes the first Thursday of the year, and is also the first week that contains at least four days in the year. If the first Monday of the year is the 2nd, 3rd or 4th, the preceding days are part of the last week of the preceding year; thus, for Saturday 2nd January 1999, %G is replaced by 1998 and %V is replaced by 53. If the 29th, 30th or 31st January is a Monday, it and any following days are part of week 1 of the following year. Thus, for Tuesday 30th December 1997, %G is replaced by 1998 and %V is replaced by 1.

4.7.2 Modified Field Descriptors

Some field descriptors can be modified by the E and O modifier characters to indicate a different format or specification as specified in the LC_TIME FDCC-set description. If the corresponding keyword (see "era", "era_year", "era_d_t_fmt", "era_d_fmt", "era_t_fmt" and "alt_digits") is not specified for the current FDCC-set, the unmodified field descriptor value is used.

| | | |
|------|-----|---|
| 2825 | | |
| 2826 | %Ec | FDCC-set's alternate date and time representation. |
| 2827 | %EC | The name of the base year (period) in the FDCC-set's alternate representation. |
| 2828 | | |
| 2829 | %Ex | FDCC-set's alternate date representation. |
| 2830 | %EX | FDCC-set's alternate time representation. |
| 2831 | %Ey | Offset from %EC (year only) in the FDCC-set's alternate representation. |
| 2832 | %EY | Full alternate year representation. |
| 2833 | %Od | Day of month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2834 | %Oe | Day of month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2835 | %Of | Weekday as a decimal number according to alt_day (1 is first day). |
| 2836 | %OH | Hour (24-hour clock) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2837 | %OI | Hour (12-hour clock) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2838 | %Om | Month using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2839 | %OM | Minutes using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2840 | %OS | Seconds using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2841 | %Ou | Weekday as a number in the alternate representation of the FDCC-set (Monday=1). |
| 2842 | | |
| 2843 | %OU | Week number of the year (Sunday as the first day of the week) using the FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols. |
| 2844 | | |
| 2845 | %OV | Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week, ISO 8601 rules) |

2846 using the alternate numeric symbols of the FDCC-set.
 2847 %Ow Weekday as number in the FDCC-set's alternate representation
 2848 (Sunday=0).
 2849 %OW Week number of the year (Monday as the first day of the week) using the
 2850 FDCC-set's alternate numeric symbols.
 2851 %Oy Year (offset from %C) in alternate representation.

2853 4.7.3 "i18n" LC_TIME category

2854 The "i18n" LC_TIME category is (following ISO 8601):
 2855

```

2857 LC_TIME
2858 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
2859 % the LC_TIME category.
2860 %
2861 % Weekday and week numbering according to ISO 8601
2862 abday "<U0031>";"<U0032>";"<U0033>";"<U0034>";/
2863 "<U0035>";"<U0036>";"<U0037>"
2864 day "<U0031>";"<U0032>";"<U0033>";"<U0034>";/
2865 "<U0035>";"<U0036>";"<U0037>"
2866 week 7;19971201;4
2867 abmon "<U0030><U0031>";"<U0030><U0032>";"<U0030><U0033>";/
2868 "<U0030><U0034>";"<U0030><U0035>";"<U0030><U0036>";/
2869 "<U0030><U0037>";"<U0030><U0038>";"<U0030><U0039>";/
2870 "<U0031><U0030>";"<U0031><U0031>";"<U0031><U0032>"
2871 mon "<U0030><U0031>";"<U0030><U0032>";"<U0030><U0033>";/
2872 "<U0030><U0034>";"<U0030><U0035>";"<U0030><U0036>";/
2873 "<U0030><U0037>";"<U0030><U0038>";"<U0030><U0039>";/
2874 "<U0031><U0030>";"<U0031><U0031>";"<U0031><U0032>"
2875 am_pm "";"
2876 % Date formats following ISO 8601
2877 % Appropriate date and time representation (%c)
2878 % "%F %T"
2879 d_t_fmt "<U0025><U0046><U0020><U0025><U0054>"
2880 %
2881 % Appropriate date representation (%x) "%F"
2882 d_fmt "<U0025><U0046>"
2883 %
2884 % Appropriate time representation (%X) "%T"
2885 t_fmt "<U0025><U0054>"
2886 t_fmt_ampm ""
2887 %
2888 END LC_TIME
2889
```

2890 4.8 LC_MESSAGES

2891 The LC_MESSAGES category defines the format and values for affirmative and negative
 2892 responses. The operands are strings or extended regular expressions to specify which
 2893 response strings that should be considered matches; see ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 clause 2.8.4
 2894 for a definition of extended regular expressions. The following keywords are defined:
 2895

2896
 2897 **copy** Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the
 2898 definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword
 2899 is specified.
 2900 **yesexpr** The operand consists of an extended regular expression that describes the
 2901 acceptable affirmative response to a question expecting an affirmative or
 2902 negative response.
 2903 **noexpr** The operand consists of an extended regular expression that describes the
 2904 acceptable negative response to a question expecting an affirmative or
 2905 negative response.
 2906

2907 The "i18n" LC_MESSAGES category is:
 2908

```

2909 LC_MESSAGES
2910 % This is the ISO/IEC 14652 "i18n" definition for
2911 % the LC_MESSAGES category.
2912 %
2913 yesexpr "<U005B><U002B><U0031><U005D>"
2914 noexpr  "<U005B><U002D><U0030><U005D>"
2915 END LC_MESSAGES
2916

```

Note: This uses regular expression syntax with brackets ([]) to for example specify the both <+> and <1> is allowed as an affirmative answer.

4.9 LC_XLITERATE

The LC_XLITERATE category defines formats to transliterate strings, by transforming substrings in the source to substrings in the target string. The capabilities are limited to simple transliteration based on substring substitution, while more advanced transliteration schemes, for example based on pattern matching, is either cumbersome to specify, or not addressed. The transliteration may for example be from the Cyrillic script to the Latin script.

Transliteration of an incoming character string to a character string in a FDCC-set can be specified with the following transliteration keywords and transliteration statements.

| | | |
|------|------------------------|--|
| 2931 | | |
| 2932 | copy | Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified. |
| 2933 | | |
| 2934 | | |
| 2935 | include | The name of the FDCC-set in text form to transliterate from, and the repertoire map for the FDCC-set to be used for the definition of the transliteration statements. Other transliteration statements may follow to replace specification of the copied FDCC-set. This keyword is optional. |
| 2936 | | |
| 2937 | | |
| 2938 | | |
| 2939 | | |
| 2940 | default_missing | defines a string of one or more characters to be put in the output string if no transliteration statement can be applied to a input <transliteration-source>. This keyword is optional. |
| 2941 | | |
| 2942 | | |
| 2943 | translit_ignore | defines a set of characters, separated by semicolons, that are to be ignored in the incoming character string, that is, each of the occurrences of such characters is treated as the empty string. The characters may use the notations defined in 4.3 for lists of characters. This keyword is optional. |
| 2944 | | |
| 2945 | | |
| 2946 | | |
| 2947 | | |
| 2948 | redefine | This keyword introduces a list of transliteration statements where each of the <transliteration_source> strings have been defined previously in the specification, and the new transliteration statements then replaces the old transliteration statements for the <transliteration_source> strings specified. This keyword is optional. |
| 2949 | | |
| 2950 | | |
| 2951 | | |
| 2952 | | |
| 2953 | | |
| 2954 | | |

4.9.1 Transliteration statements

The syntax for a transliteration statement is:

```
"%s %s;%s;...;%s\n",<transliteration_source>,<transliteration_string>,...
```

Each <transliteration_source> consists of one or more characters (in any of the forms defined in 4.1.1). The <transliteration_source> that is the longest in terms of number of characters that match the input string is the one selected for transliteration.

2964 If a transliteration statement contains more than one <transliteration_string>, the order that
 2965 each <transliteration_string> occurs in the transliteration statement defines the precedence
 2966 order for choosing a particular <transliteration_string> to substitute for the
 2967 <transliteration_source>. When a process makes use of a transliteration statement to
 2968 transliterate text, and that transliteration statement contains more than one
 2969 <transliteration_string>, that process chooses the first <transliteration_string>, in the
 2970 defined precedence order, that satisfies the requirements of the transliteration.

2971
 2972 Note: the exact definition of the concept of satisfying the requirements of the
 2973 transliteration is outside the context of this Technical Report. If, for example, a
 2974 transliteration involves a change in the coded character set of a string, a
 2975 <transliteration_string> must be chosen, all of whose elements are members of that
 2976 coded character set. In order to determine this, it would be expected that a
 2977 repertoire describing which characters are to be present in the resulting transformed
 2978 string be available to the transliteration API. Also, a transliteration may involve
 2979 requirements such as that string length not change under transliteration. Such
 2980 requirements may also affect the choice among alternative <transliteration_string>
 2981 values.

2982
 2983 If more than one transliteration statement is given for a given <transliteration_source> this
 2984 is an error, and duplicate transliteration statements are ignored. Tailoring of transliteration
 2985 statements may be done via the "redefine" keyword.

2986 2987 **4.9.2 "include" keyword**

2988
 2989 The "include" keyword specifies a set of transliteration statements in text form to be
 2990 included in the applied transliteration.

2991
 2992 The syntax of the "include" statement is:

2993
 2994 "include %s;%s\n", <FDCC-set>, <repertoiremap>

2995
 2996 <FDCC-set> is a string identifying the FDCC-set to be included from.

2997
 2998 <repertoiremap> is a string identifying the repertoiremap used in the FDCC-set being
 2999 included, and is used to map character specifications from the specified FDCC-set into the
 3000 current FDCC-set.

3001 3002 **4.9.3 Example of use of transliteration**

```
3003 LC_XLITERATE
3004 include "de_DE"; "de_remap"
3005 default_missing <?>
3006 translit_ignore <U3200>..

```

3011
 3012
 3013 The "LC_XLITERATE" statement introduces the transliteration category.

3014
 3015 The "include" keyword specifies that the FDCC-set "de_DE" is copied and that the repertoiremap "de_remap" is
 3016 used to define the symbolic character names in the FDCC-set "de_DE".

3017
 3018 The "default_missing" keyword introduces the character sequence "<?>" as the string to transform into for input
 3019 characters that cannot be transformed into other strings, because no transliteration statement is applicable to the
 3020 character.

3021

3022 The "translit_ignore" keyword specifies that a set of Ideographic characters, Hangul, East Asian symbols and the
 3023 private use area etc. (the range <U3200>..<>UFAFF>) is ignored for the transliteration.

3024
 3025 The next 3 lines are transliteration statements.

3026
 3027 The first transliteration statement defines a number of transliterations for the LATIN LETTER AE, including into
 3028 LATIN LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS, GREEK LETTER EPSILON, the two Latin letters A and E, and finally
 3029 the LATIN LETTER E.

3030
 3031 The second transliteration statement defines transliteration of the LATIN LETTER S into GREEK LETTER
 3032 SIGMA, and CYRILLIC LETTER ES.

3033
 3034 The third transliteration statement transliterates the two Latin letters K and O into the Japanese Hiragana character
 3035 KO.

3036
 3037 The transliteration category is terminated via the "END LC_XLITERATE" statement in the above example.

3038
 3039 There is no "i18n" entry for the LC_XLITERATE category

3040 3041 **4.10 LC_NAME**

3042
 3043 The LC_NAME category defines formats to be used in addressing a person, e.g. in a
 3044 postal address or in a letter. The following keywords are defined:

3045
 3046 **copy** Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the
 3047 definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is
 3048 specified.

3049 **name_fmt** Define the appropriate representation of a person's name and title. The
 3050 operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters
 3051 and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences
 3052 defined below.

3053 **name_gen** The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for all persons.

3054 **name_miss** The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for unmarried females.

3055 **name_mr** The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for males.

3056 **name_mrs** The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for married females.

3057 **name_ms** The operand is a string defining a salutation valid for all females.

3058
 3059 NOTE: There are a number of variations for addressing a person among the
 3060 cultures. Middle names are not used in many countries and even the family name
 3061 is not used in some countries. In other countries there is extensive use of one or
 3062 more middle names and corresponding initials. The specification below should be
 3063 regarded as a starting point for this problem.

3064
 3065 The LC_NAME category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences. The
 3066 escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following LC_NAME
 3067 keywords: "name_fmt".

3068
 3069 Escape sequences for the "name_fmt" keyword:

3070
 3071 %f Family names.
 3072 %F Family names in uppercase.
 3073 %g First given name.
 3074 %G First given initial.
 3075 %l First given name with latin letters.
 3076 %o Other shorter name, eg. "Bill".

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| 3077 | %m | Middle names. |
| 3078 | %M | Middle initials. |
| 3079 | %p | Profession. |
| 3080 | %s | Salutation, such as "Doctor" |
| 3081 | %S | Abbreviated salutation, such as "Mr." or "Dr." |
| 3082 | %d | Salutation, using the FDCC-sets conventions, with 1 for the name_gen, 2 for name_mr, 3 for name_mrs, 4 for name_miss, 5 for name_ms. |
| 3083 | | |
| 3084 | %t | If the preceding escape sequence resulted in an empty string, then the empty string, else a <space>. |
| 3085 | | |

3086
3087 Each escape sequence may have an <R> after the <%> to specify that the information is
3088 taken from a Romanized version string of the entity.
3089

3090 The "i18n" LC_NAME category is:
3091

```

3092 LC_NAME
3093 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
3094 % the LC_NAME category.
3095 %
3096 name_fmt      "<U0025><U0070><U0025><U0074><U0025><U0067><U0025><U0074>/
3097 <U0025><U006D><U0025><U0074><U0025><U0066>"
3098 END LC_NAME
3099
```

3100 4.11 LC_ADDRESS

3101
3102 The LC_ADDRESS category defines formats to be used in specifying a location like a
3103 person's living or office, for use in a postal address or in a letter, and other items related
3104 to geography. All keywords are optional. The following keywords are recognized:
3105

| | | |
|------|----------------------|---|
| 3106 | copy | Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no other keyword is specified. |
| 3107 | | |
| 3108 | | |
| 3109 | postal_fmt | Define the appropriate representation of a postal address such as street and city. The proper formatting of a person's name and title is done with the "name_fmt" keyword of the LC_NAME category. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string can contain escape sequences defined below. |
| 3110 | | |
| 3111 | | |
| 3112 | | |
| 3113 | | |
| 3114 | | |
| 3115 | country_name | The operand is a string with the name of the country in the language of the FDCC-set. |
| 3116 | | |
| 3117 | country_post | The operand is a string with the abbreviation of the country, used for postal addresses, for example by CEPT-MAILCODE. |
| 3118 | | |
| 3119 | lang_name | The operand is a string with the name of the language in the language of the FDCC-set. |
| 3120 | | |
| 3121 | lang_ab2 | The operand is a string with the two-letter abbreviation of the language, according to ISO 639. |
| 3122 | | |
| 3123 | lang_ab3_term | The operand is a string with the three-letter abbreviation of the language for terminology use, according to ISO 639-2. |
| 3124 | | |
| 3125 | lang_ab3_lib | The operand is a string with the three-letter abbreviation of the language for library use, according to ISO 639-2. If not specified, the value of the "lang_ab3_term" keyword is taken. |
| 3126 | | |
| 3127 | | |
| 3128 | | |

3129 Note: The "lang_ab3_term" and "lang_ab3_lib" keywords will in most cases contain the
3130 same value, but they may differ, e.g the valuse for the German language is "deu" and
3131 "ger" respectively.

3132 The LC_ADDRESS category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences.
 3133 The escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following
 3134 LC_ADDRESS keywords: "postal_fmt".
 3135

3136 Escape sequences for the "postal_fmt" keyword:
 3137

| | | |
|------|----|--|
| 3138 | %a | C/O address. |
| 3139 | %f | Firm name. |
| 3140 | %d | Department name. |
| 3141 | %b | Building name. |
| 3142 | %s | Street or block (eg. Japanese) name. |
| 3143 | %h | House number or designation. |
| 3144 | %N | If any graphical characters have been specified then an end of line is |
| 3145 | | made. |
| 3146 | %t | If the preceding escape sequence resulted in an empty string, then the |
| 3147 | | empty string, else a <space>. |
| 3148 | %r | Room number, door designation. |
| 3149 | %e | Floor number. |
| 3150 | %C | Country designation, from the <country_post> keyword. |
| 3151 | %l | Local township |
| 3152 | %z | Zip number, postal code. |
| 3153 | %T | Town, city. |
| 3154 | %S | State, province, or prefecture. |
| 3155 | %c | Country. |

3156
 3157 Each escape sequence may have an <R> after the <%> to specify that the information is
 3158 taken from a Romanized version string of the entity.
 3159

3160 NOTE: There are a number of variations for specifying a location among the cultures.
 3161 Some of the information, like the middle names, or even the family name, is not used
 3162 in some cultures. The specification here should be regarded as a starting point for this
 3163 problem.
 3164

3165 The "i18n" LC_ADDRESS category is:
 3166

```

3167 LC_ADDRESS
3168 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
3169 % the LC_ADDRESS category.
3170 %
3171 postal_fmt " <U0025><U0061><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0066><U0025><U004E>/
3172 <U0025><U0064><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0062><U0025><U004E><U0025><U0073>/
3173 <U0020><U0025><U0068><U0020><U0025><U0065><U0020><U0025><U0072><U0025>/
3174 <U004E><U0025><U0043><U002D><U0025><U007A><U0020><U0025><U0054><U0025>/
3175 <U004E><U0025><U0063><U0025><U004E>"
3176 END LC_ADDRESS
3177
```

3178 4.12 LC_TELEPHONE

3179
 3180
 3181 The LC_TELEPHONE category defines formats to be used with telephone services. All
 3182 keywords are optional. The following keywords are defined:
 3183

| | | |
|------|--------------------|---|
| 3184 | copy | Specify the name of an existing FDCC-set to be used as the source |
| 3185 | | for the definition of this category. If this keyword is specified, no |
| 3186 | | other keyword is specified. |
| 3187 | tel_int_fmt | Define the appropriate representation of a telephone number for |

| | | |
|------|--------------------|--|
| 3188 | | international use. The operand consists of a string, and can contain |
| 3189 | | any combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the |
| 3190 | | string can contain escape sequences defined below. |
| 3191 | tel_dom_fmt | Define the appropriate representation of a telephone number for |
| 3192 | | domestic use. The operand consists of a string, and can contain any |
| 3193 | | combination of characters and field descriptors. In addition, the string |
| 3194 | | can contain escape sequences defined below. |
| 3195 | int_select | The operand is a string with the digits used to call international |
| 3196 | | telephone numbers. |
| 3197 | int_prefix | The operand is a string with the prefix used from other countries to |
| 3198 | | call the area. |

The LC_TELEPHONE category defines the interpretation of a number of escape sequences. The escape sequences are also available in the definitions with the following LC_TELEPHONE keywords: "tel_int_fmt" and "tel_dom_fmt".

| | | |
|------|----|---|
| 3204 | %a | area code without prefix (prefix is often <0>). |
| 3205 | %A | area code including prefix (prefix is often <0>). |
| 3206 | %l | local number. |
| 3207 | %c | country code |
| 3208 | %C | alternative carrier service code used for dialling abroad |

The "i18n" LC_TELEPHONE category is:

```

3210
3211
3212
3213 LC_TELEPHONE
3214 % This is the ISO/IEC TR 14652 "i18n" definition for
3215 % the LC_TELEPHONE category.
3216 %
3217 tel_int_fmt      "<U002B><U0025><U0063><U0020><U002B><U0061><U0020><U002B>/
3218 <U006C>"
3219 END LC_TELEPHONE

```

5. CHARMAP

A character set description may exist for each coded character set supported by an application. This text is referred elsewhere in this Technical Report as a charmap.

A conforming charmap to be used with a FDCC-set supports the portable character set specified in Table 1.

Conforming charmaps specify certain character and character set attributes, as defined in 5.1.

5.1 Character Set Description Text

The character set description text (charmap) describes the mapping between symbolic character names and actual encoding of a coded character set. It is used to bind the symbolic character names in a FDCC-set to an actual encoding, so an application can process data in this encoding.

The following declarations can precede the character definitions. Each consist of the symbol shown in the following list, starting in column 1, including the surrounding brackets, followed by one of more "blank"s, followed by the value to be assigned to the symbol. If any of the declarations are included, they are specified in the order shown in

3243 the following list:

| | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 3244 | | |
| 3245 | <code_set_name> | The name of the coded character set for which the character set description text is defined. The characters of the name are taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in Table 1. |
| 3246 | | |
| 3247 | | |
| 3248 | | |
| 3249 | <mb_cur_max> | The maximum number of bytes in a multibyte character. This defaults to 1. |
| 3250 | | |
| 3251 | | |
| 3252 | <mb_cur_min> | An unsigned positive integer value that defines the minimum number of bytes in a character for the encoded character set. The value is less or equal to "mb_cur_max". If not specified, the minimum number is equal to "mb_cur_max". |
| 3253 | | |
| 3254 | | |
| 3255 | | |
| 3256 | | |
| 3257 | <escape_char> | The escape character used to indicate that the characters following is interpreted in a special way, as defined later in this subclause. This defaults to backslash (\). The character slash (/) is used in all the following text and examples, unless otherwise noted. |
| 3258 | | |
| 3259 | | |
| 3260 | | |
| 3261 | | |
| 3262 | | |
| 3263 | <comment_char> | The character that when placed in column 1 of a charmap line, is used to indicate that the line is ignored. The default character is the number sign (#). The character percent-sign (%) is used in all the following text and examples, unless otherwise noted. |
| 3264 | | |
| 3265 | | |
| 3266 | | |
| 3267 | | |
| 3268 | <repertoiremap> | The name of the repertoiremap used to define the symbolic character names in the charmap. The characters of the name are taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in Table 1. |
| 3269 | | |
| 3270 | | |
| 3271 | | |
| 3272 | | |
| 3273 | <escseq2022> | defines the escape sequences for ISO 2022 shifting for the coded character set defined by the charmap. The semicolon-separated operands are all strings with characters taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in table 1. The first operand defines the g-set or c-set to be defined, and the following values are defined: c0, c1, g0, g1, g2, g3. The second operand defines what range of characters in the charmap is affected, and the values defined are: c0, c1, g0, g1. The third operand is the escape sequence that is defined. |
| 3274 | | |
| 3275 | | |
| 3276 | | |
| 3277 | | |
| 3278 | | |
| 3279 | | |
| 3280 | | |
| 3281 | | |
| 3282 | | |
| 3283 | <addset> | the name of the charmap to be added to the current coded character set, and to be selected by the escape sequences defined by <escseq> of the added charmap. |
| 3284 | | |
| 3285 | | |
| 3286 | | |
| 3287 | <include> | include the encoding of another charmap in the current charmap. The semicolon-separated operands are all strings with characters taken from the set of characters with visible glyphs defined in table 1. The first operand defines the g-set or c-set to be defined in the current charmap, and the following values are defined: c0, c1, g0, g1, g2, g3. The second operand defines a range of characters in the referenced charmap, and the values defined are: c0, c1, g0, g1. The third operand is the name of the charmap to |
| 3288 | | |
| 3289 | | |
| 3290 | | |
| 3291 | | |
| 3292 | | |
| 3293 | | |
| 3294 | | |

3295 be included. The coded character sets are defined initially for the
 3296 encoding, and therefore do not need escape sequences for
 3297 identification. If two g0 sets are defined, the second is switched
 3298 to using the SHIFT OUT control character, while the first is
 3299 shifted to using the SHIFT IN control character.
 3300

3301 The character set mapping definitions are all the lines immediately following an identifier
 3302 line containing the string "CHARMAP" starting in column 1, and preceding a trailer line
 3303 containing the string "END CHARMAP" starting in column 1. Empty lines and lines
 3304 containing a <comment_char> in the first column are ignored. Each noncomment line of
 3305 the character set mapping definition (i.e., between the "CHARMAP" and "END
 3306 CHARMAP" lines of the text) is in one of the following syntaxes.
 3307

3308
 3309 "%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>

3310
 3311 "%s...%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>

3312
 3313 "%s....%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>

3314
 3315 "%s..%s %s %s\n", <symbolic-name>,<symbolic-name>,<encoding>,<comments>
 3316

3317 In the first syntax, the line of the character set mapping definition starts with the symbolic
 3318 name, immediately preceded by a <less-than> character and immediately followed by a
 3319 <greater-than> character. Symbolic names only contain characters from the set shown
 3320 with a visible glyph in Table 1.
 3321

3322 The same symbolic name may occur several times, with different values. The first value is
 3323 the one used when generating an encoding, while the other values are accepted in
 3324 decoding. Symbolic names may be included to identify values that can overlap with each
 3325 other or with the values of the symbolic names shown in Table 1. It is possible to specify
 3326 symbolic names for which no encoding exists in the encoded character set, by not
 3327 specifying a value.
 3328

3329 In the second and third syntax (symbolic decimal ellipsis), the line in the character set
 3330 mapping defines a range of one or more symbolic names. The difference between the
 3331 second and the third syntax is the number of dots in the ellipsis: the second has 3 dots, the
 3332 third has 4 dots. In these forms the symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric
 3333 characters from the set shown with visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer
 3334 formed by one or more decimal digits. The characters preceding the integer are identical
 3335 in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by the digits in the second symbolic
 3336 name are identical to or greater than the integer formed by the digits in the first name.
 3337 This is interpreted as a series of symbolic names formed from the common part and each
 3338 of the integers in decimal format between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and
 3339 with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and
 3340 also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <j0101>...<j0104> is interpreted as the
 3341 symbolic names <j0101>, <j0102>, <j0103>, and <j0104>, in that order.
 3342

3343 Note: The rationale to allow both a 3-dot and a 4-dot symbol for symbolic decimal
 3344 ellipses is that in the POSIX standard the decimal symbolic ellipses was defined by a 3-
 3345 dot symbol for charmaps, while the 3-dot symbol was an absolute ellipses for POSIX
 3346 locales, and this Technical Report specifies a 4-dot symbol for the decimal symbolic

3347 ellipses. The 3-dot symbolic decimal ellipses in charmaps is deprecated.

3348
3349 In the fourth syntax (symbolic hexadecimal ellipsis, with two dots), the line in the
3350 character set mapping defines a range of one or more symbolic names. In this form the
3351 symbolic names consist of zero or more nonnumeric characters from the set shown with
3352 visible glyphs in Table 1, followed by an integer formed by one or more hexadecimal
3353 digits, using uppercase letters only for the range "A" to "F". The characters preceding the
3354 hexadecimal integer are identical in the two symbolic names, and the integer formed by
3355 the hexadecimal digits in the second symbolic name is identical to or greater than the
3356 integer formed by the hexadecimal digits in the first name. This is interpreted as a series
3357 of symbolic names formed from the common part and each of the integers in hexadecimal
3358 format using uppercase letters only between the first and the second integer, inclusive, and
3359 with a length of the symbolic names generated that is equal to the length of the first (and
3360 also the second) symbolic name. As an example, <U010E>..<> is interpreted as the
3361 symbolic names <U010E>, <U010F>, <U0110>, and <U0111>, in that order.

3362
3363 The encoding part is expressed as one (for single-byte values) or more concatenated
3364 decimal, octal or hexadecimal constants (hexadecimal constants is recommended). Decimal
3365 constants are represented by two or three decimal digits, preceded by the escape character
3366 and the lowercase letter "d"; for example /d05, /d97, or /d143. Hexadecimal constants are
3367 represented by two hexadecimal digits, preceded by the escape character and the lowercase
3368 letter "x"; for example /x05, /x61, or /x8f. Octal constants are represented by two or three
3369 octal digits, preceded by the escape character; for example /05, /141, or /217. In a
3370 charmap, each constant should represent an 8 bit byte for portability reasons. Applications
3371 supporting other byte sizes may allow constants to represent values larger than those that
3372 can be represented in 8 bit bytes, and to allow additional digits in constants. When
3373 constants are concatenated for multibyte character values, they may be of different types,
3374 and interpreted in byte order from the first to the last with the least significant byte of the
3375 multibyte character specified by the last byte. The manner in which these constants are
3376 represented in the character stored in the system is application defined. Omitting bytes
3377 from a multibyte character produces undefined results.

3378
3379 In lines defining ranges of symbolic names, the encoded value is the value for the first
3380 symbolic name in the range (the symbolic name preceding the ellipsis). Subsequent
3381 symbolic names defined by the range have encoding values in increasing order. For
3382 example the line

3383
3384 <j0101>...<j0104> /d129/d254

3385
3386 is interpreted as

3387
3388 <j0101> /d129/d254
3389 <j0102> /d129/d255
3390 <j0103> /d130/d000
3391 <j0104> /d130/d001

3392
3393 The comments parameter is optional.

3394
3395
3396 Example of using ISO 2022 techniques:

3397
3398 The following example defines two coded character sets, a 7-bit and a 14-bit. They are then merged into one
3399 encoding. It is an example on how encodings used in Eastern Asia could be specified.

```

3400 The 7-bit charmap
3401
3402 <escape_char> /
3403 <comment_char> %
3404 % The 7bit charmap defines both control and graphic characters
3405 <code_set_name> "eastern7bit"
3406 <escseq2022> "c0";"c0", "/x21/x40"
3407 <escseq2022> "g0";"g0", "/x28/x48"
3408 <escseq2022> "g1";"g0", "/x29/x48"
3409 <escseq2022> "g2";"g0", "/x2A/x48"
3410 <escseq2022> "g3";"g0", "/x2B/x48"
3411
3412 CHARMAP
3413 <tab> /x08
3414 <newline> /x0D
3415 <a> /x61
3416 % more character encodings to be defined here
3417 END CHARMAP

```

```

3418
3419
3420 The 14-bit charmap
3421
3422 <escape_char> /
3423 <comment_char> %
3424 <code_set_name> "eastern14bit"
3425 <mb_cur_max> 2
3426 <esqseq> "g0";"g0";" /x24/x40"
3427 <esqseq> "g1";"g0";" /x24/x29/x40"
3428 <esqseq> "g2";"g0";" /x24/x2A/x40"
3429 <esqseq> "g3";"g0";" /x24/x2B/x40"
3430 CHARMAP
3431 <U0165> /d036/d055 % the character codes are only examples
3432 <U0244> /d036/d056
3433 % more character encodings to be defined here
3434 END CHARMAP

```

```

3435
3436
3437 The merged encoding
3438
3439 <escape_char> /
3440 <comment_char> %
3441 <code_set_name> "shift-eastern"
3442 <mb_cur_max> 2
3443 <mb_cur_min> 1
3444 <include> "c0";"c0";"eastern7bit"
3445 <include> "g0";"g0";"eastern7bit"
3446 <include> "g1";"g0";"eastern14bit"
3447 % This defines the g0 values of "eastern14bit" (without the 8th
3448 % bit set) to be the g1 in this encoding (with the 8th bit set).
3449 %
3450 % So the bytes without the 8th bit set is from the "shift7bit"
3451 % coded character set, while bytes with the 8th bit set are from
3452 % the 14-bit set.

```

```

3453
3454 Another merged encoding using the same charmaps:
3455
3456 <escape_char> /
3457 <comment_char> %
3458 <code_set_name> "EUC-eastern"
3459 <mb_cur_max> 2
3460 <mb_cur_min> 1
3461 <include> "c0";"c0";"eastern7bit"
3462 <include> "g0";"g0";"eastern7bit"
3463 <include> "g0";"g0";"eastern14bit"
3464 % As there are two "g0" sets defined, the first referenced is the
3465 % initial g0 set, while the second can be shifted to via the SHIFT OUT
3466 % control character. The first can then be shifted to by the SHIFT IN
3467 % control character.
3468
3469

```

3470 **WIDTH section**

3471
3472 After the "END CHARMAP" statement the following declarations may follow. Each
3473 consists of the keyword shown in the following list, starting in column 1, followed by the
3474 value(s) to be associated to the keyword, as defined below.
3475

3476 **WIDTH** An unassigned positive integer value defining the column width for the
3477 characters in the coded character set. Coded character values are defined using symbolic
3478 character names followed by a column width value. Defining a character with more than
3479 one **WIDTH** produces undefined results. The **END WIDTH** keyword is used to terminate
3480 the **WIDTH** definitions.
3481

3482 **WIDTH_DEFAULT** An unsigned positive integer value defining the column width for
3483 any character not listed by one of the **WIDTH** keywords. If no **WIDTH_DEFAULT**
3484 keyword is included in the charmap, the default character width is 1.
3485

3486 Example:

3487 After the "END CHARMAP" statement, a syntax for width definition would be:

```
3488
3489
3490 WIDTH
3491 <A> 1
3492 <B> 1
3493 <j0101>...<j0195> 2
3494 <U3200>..<UFAFF> 2
3495 END WIDTH
3496 WIDTH_DEFAULT 1
3497
```

3498 In this example, the code point values represented by <A> and are assigned a width
3499 of 1. The code point values <j0101>...<j0195> (decimal ellipses) and <U3200>..<UFAFF>
3500 are assigned a width of 2. The last line defines the **DEFAULT_WIDTH** to 1.
3501

3502 **6 REPERTOIREMAP**

3503
3504 FDCC-set and Charmap sources may be specified in a coded character set independent
3505 way, using symbolic character names. The relation between the symbolic character names
3506 and characters may be specified via a Repertoiremap, which defines the repertoire of
3507 characters defined for a FDCC-set, and the symbolic character names and corresponding
3508 abstract character (by a reference to ISO/IEC 10646).
3509

3510 The repertoire mapping is defined by specifying the symbolic character name and the
3511 ISO/IEC 10646 code position in hexadecimal form (with a preceding 'U') and optionally
3512 the long ISO/IEC 10646 character name in the following syntax:
3513

```
3514 "%s %s %s\n",<symbolic-name>,<10646-short-identifier>,<comments>
```

3515
3516 The symbolic character name and the ISO/IEC 10646 short identifier are each surrounded
3517 by angle brackets <>, and the fields are separated by one or more spaces or tabs on a line.
3518 If a right angle bracket or an escape character is used within a symbolic name, it is
3519 preceded by the escape character. Characters not in ISO/IEC 10646 may be referenced by
3520 the symbolic character names <P00000000>..<PF8FFFFFFF>.
3521

3522 The escape character can be redefined from the default reverse solidus (\) with the first
 3523 line of the Repertoiremap containing the string "escape_char" followed by one or more
 3524 spaces or tabs and then the escape character.
 3525

3526 Several symbolic character names can refer to the same abstract character, and are then
 3527 used as synonyms in FDCC-sets and charmaps. The set of <U0000>..<<UFFFF> and
 3528 <U00000000>..<<U7FFFFFFF> symbolic names (no lowercase letters) are predefined and
 3529 refers to the corresponding code points of ISO/IEC 10646 with the same short identifier.
 3530

3531 The "i18nrep" repertoiremap is defined to accommodate prior art, such as defined in
 3532 Annex G of the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 standard, and used by ISO and IEC member bodies
 3533 in their national POSIX locale specifications, and as used in POSIX locales distributed by
 3534 the ISO/IEC POSIX working group and The Open Group. Many POSIX charmaps
 3535 registered with ISO/IEC 15897 use these symbolic names. It also reflects use on the
 3536 Internet, and many of the Internet registered charsets are specified using these symbolic
 3537 names. The "i18nrep" repertoiremap thus facilitates reuse of both POSIX locale data and
 3538 POSIX charmaps with data from this Technical Report. The sequence <a8>..<<z8> are used
 3539 as hooks for tailoring to denote the last accented Latin letter of each of the ISO/IEC 646
 3540 letters <a>..<<z>, so that tailorings that need to have specifications after the last letter of
 3541 such a family, for example to introduce a new letter of an alphabet, can do so with a
 3542 reference that is stable over different versions of the "i18n" FDCC-set. The contents of the
 3543 "i18nrep" repertoiremap is as follows:
 3544

```

escape_char /
<NUL>          <U0000>  NULL (NUL)
<SOH>          <U0001>  START OF HEADING (SOH)
<STX>          <U0002>  START OF TEXT (STX)
<ETX>          <U0003>  END OF TEXT (ETX)
<EOT>          <U0004>  END OF TRANSMISSION (EOT)
<ENQ>          <U0005>  ENQUIRY (ENQ)
<ACK>          <U0006>  ACKNOWLEDGE (ACK)
<alert>        <U0007>  BELL (BEL)
<BEL>          <U0007>  BELL (BEL)
<backspace>    <U0008>  BACKSPACE (BS)
<tab>          <U0009>  CHARACTER TABULATION (HT)
<newline>      <U000A>  LINE FEED (LF)
<vertical-tab> <U000B>  LINE TABULATION (VT)
<form-feed>    <U000C>  FORM FEED (FF)
<carriage-return> <U000D>  CARRIAGE RETURN (CR)
<DLE>          <U0010>  DATALINK ESCAPE (DLE)
<DC1>          <U0011>  DEVICE CONTROL ONE (DC1)
<DC2>          <U0012>  DEVICE CONTROL TWO (DC2)
<DC3>          <U0013>  DEVICE CONTROL THREE (DC3)
<DC4>          <U0014>  DEVICE CONTROL FOUR (DC4)
<NAK>          <U0015>  NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE (NAK)
<SYN>          <U0016>  SYNCHRONOUS IDLE (SYN)
<ETB>          <U0017>  END OF TRANSMISSION BLOCK (ETB)
<CAN>          <U0018>  CANCEL (CAN)
<SUB>          <U001A>  SUBSTITUTE (SUB)
<ESC>          <U001B>  ESCAPE (ESC)
<IS4>          <U001C>  FILE SEPARATOR (IS4)
<IS3>          <U001D>  GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
<intro>        <U001D>  GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3)
<IS2>          <U001E>  RECORD SEPARATOR (IS2)
<IS1>          <U001F>  UNIT SEPARATOR (IS1)
<DEL>          <U007F>  DELETE (DEL)
<space>        <U0020>  SPACE
<exclamation-mark> <U0021>  EXCLAMATION MARK
<quotation-mark> <U0022>  QUOTATION MARK
<number-sign>   <U0023>  NUMBER SIGN
<dollar-sign>   <U0024>  DOLLAR SIGN
<percent-sign>  <U0025>  PERCENT SIGN
<ampersand>     <U0026>  AMPERSAND
<apostrophe>   <U0027>  APOSTROPHE
<left-parenthesis> <U0028>  LEFT PARENTHESIS
<right-parenthesis> <U0029>  RIGHT PARENTHESIS
<asterisk>      <U002A>  ASTERISK
<plus-sign>     <U002B>  PLUS SIGN
<comma>         <U002C>  COMMA
<hyphen>        <U002D>  HYPHEN-MINUS
<hyphen-minus> <U002D>  HYPHEN-MINUS
<period>        <U002E>  FULL STOP
<full-stop>    <U002E>  FULL STOP

```


| | | |
|------------------------|---------|--|
| <slash> | <U002F> | SOLIDUS |
| <solidus> | <U002F> | SOLIDUS |
| <zero> | <U0030> | DIGIT ZERO |
| <one> | <U0031> | DIGIT ONE |
| <two> | <U0032> | DIGIT TWO |
| <three> | <U0033> | DIGIT THREE |
| <four> | <U0034> | DIGIT FOUR |
| <five> | <U0035> | DIGIT FIVE |
| <six> | <U0036> | DIGIT SIX |
| <seven> | <U0037> | DIGIT SEVEN |
| <eight> | <U0038> | DIGIT EIGHT |
| <nine> | <U0039> | DIGIT NINE |
| <colon> | <U003A> | COLON |
| <semicolon> | <U003B> | SEMICOLON |
| <less-than-sign> | <U003C> | LESS-THAN SIGN |
| <equals-sign> | <U003D> | EQUALS SIGN |
| <greater-than-sign> | <U003E> | GREATER-THAN SIGN |
| <question-mark> | <U003F> | QUESTION MARK |
| <commercial-at> | <U0040> | COMMERCIAL AT |
| <left-square-bracket> | <U005B> | LEFT SQUARE BRACKET |
| <backslash> | <U005C> | REVERSE SOLIDUS |
| <reverse-solidus> | <U005C> | REVERSE SOLIDUS |
| <right-square-bracket> | <U005D> | RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET |
| <circumflex> | <U005E> | CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT |
| <circumflex-accent> | <U005E> | CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT |
| <underscore> | <U005F> | LOW LINE |
| <low-line> | <U005F> | LOW LINE |
| <grave-accent> | <U0060> | GRAVE ACCENT |
| <left-brace> | <U007B> | LEFT CURLY BRACKET |
| <left-curly-bracket> | <U007B> | LEFT CURLY BRACKET |
| <vertical-line> | <U007C> | VERTICAL LINE |
| <right-brace> | <U007D> | RIGHT CURLY BRACKET |
| <right-curly-bracket> | <U007D> | RIGHT CURLY BRACKET |
| <tilde> | <U007E> | TILDE |
| <a8> | <U0252> | Weight indicating the position of the last a |
| <b8> | <U0182> | Weight indicating the position of the last b |
| <c8> | <U0255> | Weight indicating the position of the last c |
| <d8> | <U018D> | Weight indicating the position of the last d |
| <e8> | <U0264> | Weight indicating the position of the last e |
| <f8> | <U0191> | Weight indicating the position of the last f |
| <g8> | <U01A2> | Weight indicating the position of the last g |
| <h8> | <U02BD> | Weight indicating the position of the last h |
| <i8> | <U0196> | Weight indicating the position of the last i |
| <j8> | <U0284> | Weight indicating the position of the last j |
| <k8> | <U029E> | Weight indicating the position of the last k |
| <l8> | <U028E> | Weight indicating the position of the last l |
| <m8> | <U0271> | Weight indicating the position of the last m |
| <n8> | <U014A> | Weight indicating the position of the last n |
| <o8> | <U0277> | Weight indicating the position of the last o |
| <p8> | <U0278> | Weight indicating the position of the last p |
| <q8> | <U0138> | Weight indicating the position of the last q |
| <r8> | <U02B6> | Weight indicating the position of the last r |
| <s8> | <U0286> | Weight indicating the position of the last s |
| <t8> | <U0287> | Weight indicating the position of the last t |
| <u8> | <U01B1> | Weight indicating the position of the last u |
| <v8> | <U028C> | Weight indicating the position of the last v |
| <w8> | <U028D> | Weight indicating the position of the last w |
| <x8> | <U216B> | Weight indicating the position of the last x |
| <y8> | <U01B3> | Weight indicating the position of the last y |
| <z8> | <U0293> | Weight indicating the position of the last z |
| <NU> | <U0000> | NULL (NUL) |
| <SH> | <U0001> | START OF HEADING (SOH) |
| <SX> | <U0002> | START OF TEXT (STX) |
| <EX> | <U0003> | END OF TEXT (ETX) |
| <ET> | <U0004> | END OF TRANSMISSION (EOT) |
| <EQ> | <U0005> | ENQUIRY (ENQ) |
| <AK> | <U0006> | ACKNOWLEDGE (ACK) |
| <BL> | <U0007> | BELL (BEL) |
| <BS> | <U0008> | BACKSPACE (BS) |
| <HT> | <U0009> | CHARACTER TABULATION (HT) |
| <LF> | <U000A> | LINE FEED (LF) |
| <VT> | <U000B> | LINE TABULATION (VT) |
| <FF> | <U000C> | FORM FEED (FF) |
| <CR> | <U000D> | CARRIAGE RETURN (CR) |
| <SO> | <U000E> | SHIFT OUT (SO) |
| <SI> | <U000F> | SHIFT IN (SI) |
| <DL> | <U0010> | DATALINK ESCAPE (DLE) |
| <D1> | <U0011> | DEVICE CONTROL ONE (DC1) |
| <D2> | <U0012> | DEVICE CONTROL TWO (DC2) |
| <D3> | <U0013> | DEVICE CONTROL THREE (DC3) |
| <D4> | <U0014> | DEVICE CONTROL FOUR (DC4) |
| <NK> | <U0015> | NEGATIVE ACKNOWLEDGE (NAK) |
| <SY> | <U0016> | SYNCHRONOUS IDLE (SYN) |
| <EB> | <U0017> | END OF TRANSMISSION BLOCK (ETB) |
| <CN> | <U0018> | CANCEL (CAN) |
| | <U0019> | END OF MEDIUM (EM) |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---------|---|
| 766 | <SB> | <U001A> | SUBSTITUTE (SUB) |
| 767 | <EC> | <U001B> | ESCAPE (ESC) |
| 768 | <FS> | <U001C> | FILE SEPARATOR (IS4) |
| 769 | <GS> | <U001D> | GROUP SEPARATOR (IS3) |
| 770 | <RS> | <U001E> | RECORD SEPARATOR (IS2) |
| 771 | <US> | <U001F> | UNIT SEPARATOR (IS1) |
| 772 | <DT> | <U007F> | DELETE (DEL) |
| 773 | <PA> | <U0080> | PADDING CHARACTER (PAD) |
| 774 | <HO> | <U0081> | HIGH OCTET PRESET (HOP) |
| 775 | <BH> | <U0082> | BREAK PERMITTED HERE (BPH) |
| 776 | <NH> | <U0083> | NO BREAK HERE (NBH) |
| 777 | <IN> | <U0084> | INDEX (IND) |
| 778 | <NL> | <U0085> | NEXT LINE (NEL) |
| 779 | <SA> | <U0086> | START OF SELECTED AREA (SSA) |
| 780 | <ES> | <U0087> | END OF SELECTED AREA (ESA) |
| 781 | <HS> | <U0088> | CHARACTER TABULATION SET (HTS) |
| 782 | <HJ> | <U0089> | CHARACTER TABULATION WITH JUSTIFICATION (HTJ) |
| 783 | <VS> | <U008A> | LINE TABULATION SET (VTS) |
| 784 | <PD> | <U008B> | PARTIAL LINE FORWARD (PLD) |
| 785 | <PU> | <U008C> | PARTIAL LINE BACKWARD (PLU) |
| 786 | <RI> | <U008D> | REVERSE LINE FEED (RI) |
| 787 | <S2> | <U008E> | SINGLE-SHIFT TWO (SS2) |
| 788 | <S3> | <U008F> | SINGLE-SHIFT THREE (SS3) |
| 789 | <DC> | <U0090> | DEVICE CONTROL STRING (DCS) |
| 790 | <P1> | <U0091> | PRIVATE USE ONE (PU1) |
| 791 | <P2> | <U0092> | PRIVATE USE TWO (PU2) |
| 792 | <TS> | <U0093> | SET TRANSMIT STATE (STS) |
| 793 | <CC> | <U0094> | CANCEL CHARACTER (CCH) |
| 794 | <MW> | <U0095> | MESSAGE WAITING (MW) |
| 795 | <SG> | <U0096> | START OF GUARDED AREA (SPA) |
| 796 | <EG> | <U0097> | END OF GUARDED AREA (EPA) |
| 797 | <SS> | <U0098> | START OF STRING (SOS) |
| 798 | <GC> | <U0099> | SINGLE GRAPHIC CHARACTER INTRODUCER (SGCI) |
| 799 | <SC> | <U009A> | SINGLE CHARACTER INTRODUCER (SCI) |
| 800 | <CI> | <U009B> | CONTROL SEQUENCE INTRODUCER (CSI) |
| 801 | <ST> | <U009C> | STRING TERMINATOR (ST) |
| 802 | <OC> | <U009D> | OPERATING SYSTEM COMMAND (OSC) |
| 803 | <PM> | <U009E> | PRIVACY MESSAGE (PM) |
| 804 | <AC> | <U009F> | APPLICATION PROGRAM COMMAND (APC) |
| 805 | <SP> | <U0020> | SPACE |
| 806 | <!> | <U0021> | EXCLAMATION MARK |
| 807 | <"> | <U0022> | QUOTATION MARK |
| 808 | <N> | <U0023> | NUMBER SIGN |
| 809 | <D> | <U0024> | DOLLAR SIGN |
| 810 | <%> | <U0025> | PERCENT SIGN |
| 811 | <&> | <U0026> | AMPERSAND |
| 812 | <'> | <U0027> | APOSTROPHE |
| 813 | <(> | <U0028> | LEFT PARENTHESIS |
| 814 | <)> | <U0029> | RIGHT PARENTHESIS |
| 815 | <*> | <U002A> | ASTERISK |
| 816 | <+> | <U002B> | PLUS SIGN |
| 817 | <,> | <U002C> | COMMA |
| 818 | <-> | <U002D> | HYPHEN-MINUS |
| 819 | <.> | <U002E> | FULL STOP |
| 820 | <//> | <U002F> | SOLIDUS |
| 821 | <0> | <U0030> | DIGIT ZERO |
| 822 | <1> | <U0031> | DIGIT ONE |
| 823 | <2> | <U0032> | DIGIT TWO |
| 824 | <3> | <U0033> | DIGIT THREE |
| 825 | <4> | <U0034> | DIGIT FOUR |
| 826 | <5> | <U0035> | DIGIT FIVE |
| 827 | <6> | <U0036> | DIGIT SIX |
| 828 | <7> | <U0037> | DIGIT SEVEN |
| 829 | <8> | <U0038> | DIGIT EIGHT |
| 830 | <9> | <U0039> | DIGIT NINE |
| 831 | <:> | <U003A> | COLON |
| 832 | <:> | <U003B> | SEMICOLON |
| 833 | <<> | <U003C> | LESS-THAN SIGN |
| 834 | <=> | <U003D> | EQUALS SIGN |
| 835 | </>> | <U003E> | GREATER-THAN SIGN |
| 836 | <?> | <U003F> | QUESTION MARK |
| 837 | <@> | <U0040> | COMMERCIAL AT |
| 838 | <A> | <U0041> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A |
| 839 | | <U0042> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B |
| 840 | <C> | <U0043> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C |
| 841 | <D> | <U0044> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D |
| 842 | <E> | <U0045> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E |
| 843 | <F> | <U0046> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F |
| 844 | <G> | <U0047> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G |
| 845 | <H> | <U0048> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H |
| 846 | <I> | <U0049> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I |
| 847 | <J> | <U004A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J |
| 848 | <K> | <U004B> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K |
| 849 | <L> | <U004C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L |
| 850 | <M> | <U004D> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M |
| 851 | <N> | <U004E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N |
| 852 | <O> | <U004F> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O |
| 853 | <P> | <U0050> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P |

| | | |
|--------|---------|--|
| <Q> | <U0051> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q |
| <R> | <U0052> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R |
| <S> | <U0053> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S |
| <T> | <U0054> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T |
| <U> | <U0055> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U |
| <V> | <U0056> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V |
| <W> | <U0057> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W |
| <X> | <U0058> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X |
| <Y> | <U0059> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y |
| <Z> | <U005A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z |
| <<(> | <U005B> | LEFT SQUARE BRACKET |
| <////> | <U005C> | REVERSE SOLIDUS |
| >>(> | <U005D> | RIGHT SQUARE BRACKET |
| <' /> | <U005E> | CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT |
| <_> | <U005F> | LOW LINE |
| <' !> | <U0060> | GRAVE ACCENT |
| <a> | <U0061> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A |
| | <U0062> | LATIN SMALL LETTER B |
| <c> | <U0063> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C |
| <d> | <U0064> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D |
| <e> | <U0065> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E |
| <f> | <U0066> | LATIN SMALL LETTER F |
| <g> | <U0067> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G |
| <h> | <U0068> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H |
| <i> | <U0069> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I |
| <j> | <U006A> | LATIN SMALL LETTER J |
| <k> | <U006B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K |
| <l> | <U006C> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L |
| <m> | <U006D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER M |
| <n> | <U006E> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N |
| <o> | <U006F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O |
| <p> | <U0070> | LATIN SMALL LETTER P |
| <q> | <U0071> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Q |
| <r> | <U0072> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R |
| <s> | <U0073> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S |
| <t> | <U0074> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T |
| <u> | <U0075> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U |
| <v> | <U0076> | LATIN SMALL LETTER V |
| <w> | <U0077> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W |
| <x> | <U0078> | LATIN SMALL LETTER X |
| <y> | <U0079> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y |
| <z> | <U007A> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z |
| <(!> | <U007B> | LEFT CURLY BRACKET |
| <(!> | <U007C> | VERTICAL LINE |
| <(!> | <U007D> | RIGHT CURLY BRACKET |
| <' ?> | <U007E> | TILDE |
| <NS> | <U00A0> | NO-BREAK SPACE |
| <! I> | <U00A1> | INVERTED EXCLAMATION MARK |
| <Ct> | <U00A2> | CENT SIGN |
| <Pd> | <U00A3> | POUND SIGN |
| <Cu> | <U00A4> | CURRENCY SIGN |
| <Ye> | <U00A5> | YEN SIGN |
| <BB> | <U00A6> | BROKEN BAR |
| <SE> | <U00A7> | SECTION SIGN |
| <' :> | <U00A8> | DIAERESIS |
| <Co> | <U00A9> | COPYRIGHT SIGN |
| <- a> | <U00AA> | FEMININE ORDINAL INDICATOR |
| <<<> | <U00AB> | LEFT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK |
| <NO> | <U00AC> | NOT SIGN |
| <--> | <U00AD> | SOFT HYPHEN |
| <Rg> | <U00AE> | REGISTERED SIGN |
| <' m> | <U00AF> | MACRON |
| <DG> | <U00B0> | DEGREE SIGN |
| <+ -> | <U00B1> | PLUS-MINUS SIGN |
| <2S> | <U00B2> | SUPERSCRIFT TWO |
| <3S> | <U00B3> | SUPERSCRIFT THREE |
| <' ' > | <U00B4> | ACUTE ACCENT |
| <My> | <U00B5> | MICRO SIGN |
| <PI> | <U00B6> | PILCROW SIGN |
| <. M> | <U00B7> | MIDDLE DOT |
| <' ,> | <U00B8> | CEDILLA |
| <1S> | <U00B9> | SUPERSCRIFT ONE |
| <- o> | <U00BA> | MASCULINE ORDINAL INDICATOR |
| </> /> | <U00BB> | RIGHT-POINTING DOUBLE ANGLE QUOTATION MARK |
| <14> | <U00BC> | VULGAR FRACTION ONE QUARTER |
| <12> | <U00BD> | VULGAR FRACTION ONE HALF |
| <34> | <U00BE> | VULGAR FRACTION THREE QUARTERS |
| <? I> | <U00BF> | INVERTED QUESTION MARK |
| <A !> | <U00C0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH GRAVE |
| <A ' > | <U00C1> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH ACUTE |
| <A /> | <U00C2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <A ?> | <U00C3> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH TILDE |
| <A :> | <U00C4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS |
| <AA> | <U00C5> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE |
| <AE> | <U00C6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE (ash) |
| <C ,> | <U00C7> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA |
| <E !> | <U00C8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH GRAVE |
| <E ' > | <U00C9> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH ACUTE |

| | | |
|-------|---------|--|
| <E/>> | <U00CA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <E:> | <U00CB> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS |
| <I!> | <U00CC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH GRAVE |
| <I'> | <U00CD> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH ACUTE |
| <I/>> | <U00CE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <I:> | <U00CF> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS |
| <D-> | <U00D0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ETH (Icelandic) |
| <N?> | <U00D1> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH TILDE |
| <O!> | <U00D2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH GRAVE |
| <O'> | <U00D3> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH ACUTE |
| <O/>> | <U00D4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <O?> | <U00D5> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE |
| <O:> | <U00D6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS |
| <*x> | <U00D7> | MULTIPLICATION SIGN |
| <O//> | <U00D8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE |
| <U!> | <U00D9> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH GRAVE |
| <U'> | <U00DA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH ACUTE |
| <U/>> | <U00DB> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <U:> | <U00DC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS |
| <Y'> | <U00DD> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE |
| <TH> | <U00DE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER THORN (Icelandic) |
| <ss> | <U00DF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER SHARP S (German) |
| <a!> | <U00E0> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH GRAVE |
| <a'> | <U00E1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH ACUTE |
| <a/>> | <U00E2> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <a?> | <U00E3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH TILDE |
| <a:> | <U00E4> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS |
| <aa> | <U00E5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE |
| <ae> | <U00E6> | LATIN SMALL LETTER AE (ash) |
| <c,> | <U00E7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA |
| <e!> | <U00E8> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH GRAVE |
| <e'> | <U00E9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH ACUTE |
| <e/>> | <U00EA> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <e:> | <U00EB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DIAERESIS |
| <i!> | <U00EC> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH GRAVE |
| <i'> | <U00ED> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH ACUTE |
| <i/>> | <U00EE> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <i:> | <U00EF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS |
| <d-> | <U00F0> | LATIN SMALL LETTER ETH (Icelandic) |
| <n?> | <U00F1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH TILDE |
| <o!> | <U00F2> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH GRAVE |
| <o'> | <U00F3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH ACUTE |
| <o/>> | <U00F4> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <o?> | <U00F5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE |
| <o:> | <U00F6> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DIAERESIS |
| <-:> | <U00F7> | DIVISION SIGN |
| <o//> | <U00F8> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE |
| <u!> | <U00F9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH GRAVE |
| <u'> | <U00FA> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH ACUTE |
| <u/>> | <U00FB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <u:> | <U00FC> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS |
| <y'> | <U00FD> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH ACUTE |
| <th> | <U00FE> | LATIN SMALL LETTER THORN (Icelandic) |
| <y:> | <U00FF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS |
| <A-> | <U0100> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH MACRON |
| <a-> | <U0101> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH MACRON |
| <A(> | <U0102> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE |
| <a(> | <U0103> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE |
| <A; > | <U0104> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH OGONEK |
| <a; > | <U0105> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH OGONEK |
| <C'> | <U0106> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH ACUTE |
| <c'> | <U0107> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH ACUTE |
| <C/>> | <U0108> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <c/>> | <U0109> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <C.> | <U010A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <c.> | <U010B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <C<> | <U010C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CARON |
| <c<> | <U010D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CARON |
| <D<> | <U010E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CARON |
| <d<> | <U010F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CARON |
| <D//> | <U0110> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH STROKE |
| <d//> | <U0111> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH STROKE |
| <E-> | <U0112> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON |
| <e-> | <U0113> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON |
| <E(> | <U0114> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH BREVE |
| <e(> | <U0115> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH BREVE |
| <E.> | <U0116> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <e.> | <U0117> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <E; > | <U0118> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH OGONEK |
| <e; > | <U0119> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH OGONEK |
| <E<> | <U011A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CARON |
| <e<> | <U011B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CARON |
| <G/>> | <U011C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <g/>> | <U011D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <G(> | <U011E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH BREVE |
| <g(> | <U011F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH BREVE |
| <G.> | <U0120> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <g.> | <U0121> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH DOT ABOVE |

| | | |
|--------|---------|---|
| <G,> | <U0122> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA |
| <g,> | <U0123> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CEDILLA |
| <H/>> | <U0124> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <h/>> | <U0125> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <H//> | <U0126> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH STROKE |
| <h//> | <U0127> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH STROKE |
| <I?> | <U0128> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE |
| <i?> | <U0129> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE |
| <I-> | <U012A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH MACRON |
| <i-> | <U012B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH MACRON |
| <I(> | <U012C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH BREVE |
| <i(> | <U012D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH BREVE |
| <I; > | <U012E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH OGONEK |
| <i; > | <U012F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH OGONEK |
| <I. > | <U0130> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <i. > | <U0131> | LATIN SMALL LETTER DOTLESS I |
| <IJ > | <U0132> | LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE IJ |
| <ij > | <U0133> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE IJ |
| <J/>> | <U0134> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <j/>> | <U0135> | LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <K,> | <U0136> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA |
| <k,> | <U0137> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CEDILLA |
| <kk> | <U0138> | LATIN SMALL LETTER KRA (Greenlandic) |
| <L' > | <U0139> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH ACUTE |
| <l' > | <U013A> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH ACUTE |
| <L,> | <U013B> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA |
| <l,> | <U013C> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CEDILLA |
| <L<> | <U013D> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CARON |
| <l<> | <U013E> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CARON |
| <L.> | <U013F> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT |
| <l.> | <U0140> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH MIDDLE DOT |
| <L//> | <U0141> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH STROKE |
| <l//> | <U0142> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH STROKE |
| <N' > | <U0143> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH ACUTE |
| <n' > | <U0144> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH ACUTE |
| <N,> | <U0145> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA |
| <n,> | <U0146> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CEDILLA |
| <N<> | <U0147> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CARON |
| <n<> | <U0148> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CARON |
| <'n > | <U0149> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N PRECEDED BY APOSTROPHE |
| <NG> | <U014A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER ENG (Sami) |
| <ng> | <U014B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER ENG (Sami) |
| <O-> | <U014C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON |
| <o-> | <U014D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON |
| <O(> | <U014E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH BREVE |
| <o(> | <U014F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH BREVE |
| <O" > | <U0150> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE |
| <o" > | <U0151> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE ACUTE |
| <OE> | <U0152> | LATIN CAPITAL LIGATURE OE |
| <oe> | <U0153> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE OE |
| <R' > | <U0154> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH ACUTE |
| <r' > | <U0155> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH ACUTE |
| <R,> | <U0156> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA |
| <r,> | <U0157> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CEDILLA |
| <R<> | <U0158> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH CARON |
| <r<> | <U0159> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH CARON |
| <S' > | <U015A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH ACUTE |
| <s' > | <U015B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH ACUTE |
| <S//>> | <U015C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <s//>> | <U015D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <S,> | <U015E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA |
| <s,> | <U015F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CEDILLA |
| <S<> | <U0160> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON |
| <s<> | <U0161> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON |
| <T,> | <U0162> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA |
| <t,> | <U0163> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CEDILLA |
| <T<> | <U0164> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CARON |
| <t<> | <U0165> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CARON |
| <T//> | <U0166> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH STROKE |
| <t//> | <U0167> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH STROKE |
| <U?> | <U0168> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE |
| <u?> | <U0169> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE |
| <U-> | <U016A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON |
| <u-> | <U016B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON |
| <U(> | <U016C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH BREVE |
| <u(> | <U016D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH BREVE |
| <U0 > | <U016E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE |
| <u0 > | <U016F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH RING ABOVE |
| <U" > | <U0170> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE |
| <u" > | <U0171> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE ACUTE |
| <U; > | <U0172> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH OGONEK |
| <u; > | <U0173> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH OGONEK |
| <W/>> | <U0174> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <w/>> | <U0175> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <Y/>> | <U0176> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <y/>> | <U0177> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <Y: > | <U0178> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DIAERESIS |
| <z' > | <U0179> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE |

| | | | |
|---|--------|---------|---|
| 4 | <z'> | <U017A> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH ACUTE |
| 4 | <Z.> | <U017B> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE |
| 4 | <z.> | <U017C> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT ABOVE |
| 4 | <Z<> | <U017D> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CARON |
| 4 | <z<> | <U017E> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON |
| 4 | <s1> | <U017F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER LONG S |
| 4 | <b//> | <U0180> | LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH STROKE |
| 4 | <B2> | <U0181> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH HOOK |
| 4 | <C2> | <U0187> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH HOOK |
| 4 | <c2> | <U0188> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH HOOK |
| 4 | <F2> | <U0191> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F WITH HOOK |
| 4 | <f2> | <U0192> | LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH HOOK |
| 4 | <K2> | <U0198> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH HOOK |
| 4 | <k2> | <U0199> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH HOOK |
| 4 | <O9> | <U01A0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN |
| 4 | <o9> | <U01A1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN |
| 4 | <OI> | <U01A2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER OI |
| 4 | <oi> | <U01A3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER OI |
| 4 | <yr> | <U01A6> | LATIN LETTER YR |
| 4 | <U9> | <U01AF> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN |
| 4 | <u9> | <U01B0> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN |
| 4 | <Z//> | <U01B5> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH STROKE |
| 4 | <z//> | <U01B6> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH STROKE |
| 4 | <ED> | <U01B7> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER EZH |
| 4 | <DZ<> | <U01C4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER DZ WITH CARON |
| 4 | <Dz<> | <U01C5> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH SMALL LETTER Z WITH CARON |
| 4 | <dz<> | <U01C6> | LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ WITH CARON |
| 4 | <LJ3> | <U01C7> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER LJ |
| 4 | <Lj3> | <U01C8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH SMALL LETTER J |
| 4 | <lj3> | <U01C9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER LJ |
| 4 | <NJ3> | <U01CA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER NJ |
| 4 | <Nj3> | <U01CB> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH SMALL LETTER J |
| 4 | <nj3> | <U01CC> | LATIN SMALL LETTER NJ |
| 4 | <A<> | <U01CD> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CARON |
| 4 | <a<> | <U01CE> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CARON |
| 4 | <I<> | <U01CF> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH CARON |
| 4 | <i<> | <U01D0> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH CARON |
| 4 | <O<> | <U01D1> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CARON |
| 4 | <o<> | <U01D2> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CARON |
| 4 | <U<> | <U01D3> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CARON |
| 4 | <u<> | <U01D4> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CARON |
| 4 | <U:~> | <U01D5> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON |
| 4 | <u:~> | <U01D6> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON |
| 4 | <U:'> | <U01D7> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE |
| 4 | <u:'> | <U01D8> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE |
| 4 | <U:<> | <U01D9> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND CARON |
| 4 | <u:<> | <U01DA> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND CARON |
| 4 | <U:!!> | <U01DB> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND GRAVE |
| 4 | <u:!!> | <U01DC> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS AND GRAVE |
| 4 | <e1> | <U01DD> | LATIN SMALL LETTER TURNED E |
| 4 | <A1> | <U01DE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON |
| 4 | <a1> | <U01DF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DIAERESIS AND MACRON |
| 4 | <A7> | <U01E0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE AND MACRON |
| 4 | <a7> | <U01E1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT ABOVE AND MACRON |
| 4 | <A3> | <U01E2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE WITH MACRON (ash) |
| 4 | <a3> | <U01E3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER AE WITH MACRON (ash) |
| 4 | <G//> | <U01E4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH STROKE |
| 4 | <g//> | <U01E5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH STROKE |
| 4 | <G<> | <U01E6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH CARON |
| 4 | <g<> | <U01E7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH CARON |
| 4 | <K<> | <U01E8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH CARON |
| 4 | <k<> | <U01E9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH CARON |
| 4 | <O;~> | <U01EA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH OGONEK |
| 4 | <o;~> | <U01EB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH OGONEK |
| 4 | <O1> | <U01EC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH OGONEK AND MACRON |
| 4 | <o1> | <U01ED> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH OGONEK AND MACRON |
| 4 | <EZ> | <U01EE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER EZH WITH CARON |
| 4 | <ez> | <U01EF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH WITH CARON |
| 4 | <j<> | <U01F0> | LATIN SMALL LETTER J WITH CARON |
| 4 | <DZ3> | <U01F1> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER DZ |
| 4 | <Dz3> | <U01F2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH SMALL LETTER Z |
| 4 | <dz3> | <U01F3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER DZ |
| 4 | <G'> | <U01F4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH ACUTE |
| 4 | <g'> | <U01F5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH ACUTE |
| 4 | <AA'> | <U01FA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE AND ACUTE |
| 4 | <aa'> | <U01FB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING ABOVE AND ACUTE |
| 4 | <AE'> | <U01FC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE (ash) |
| 4 | <ae'> | <U01FD> | LATIN SMALL LETTER AE WITH ACUTE (ash) |
| 4 | <O//'> | <U01FE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE |
| 4 | <o//'> | <U01FF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH STROKE AND ACUTE |
| 4 | <A!!> | <U0200> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| 4 | <a!!> | <U0201> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| 4 | <A)> | <U0202> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| 4 | <a)> | <U0203> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| 4 | <E!!> | <U0204> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| 4 | <e!!> | <U0205> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| 4 | <E)> | <U0206> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| 4 | <e)> | <U0207> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH INVERTED BREVE |

| | | |
|-------|---------|---|
| <I!!> | <U0208> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <i!!> | <U0209> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <I> | <U020A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <i> | <U020B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <O!!> | <U020C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <o!!> | <U020D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <O> | <U020E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <o> | <U020F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <R!!> | <U0210> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <r!!> | <U0211> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <R> | <U0212> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <r> | <U0213> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <U!!> | <U0214> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <u!!> | <U0215> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOUBLE GRAVE |
| <U> | <U0216> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <u> | <U0217> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH INVERTED BREVE |
| <r1> | <U027C> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LONG LEG |
| <ed> | <U0292> | LATIN SMALL LETTER EZH |
| <ıS> | <U02BB> | MODIFIER LETTER TURNED COMMA |
| <l1/> | <U02C6> | MODIFIER LETTER CIRCUMFLEX ACCENT |
| <'<> | <U02C7> | CARON (Mandarin Chinese third tone) |
| <1-> | <U02C9> | MODIFIER LETTER MACRON (Mandarin Chinese first tone) |
| <1!> | <U02CB> | MODIFIER LETTER GRAVE ACCENT (Mandarin Chinese fourth tone) |
| <'(> | <U02D8> | BREVE |
| <'> | <U02D9> | DOT ABOVE (Mandarin Chinese light tone) |
| <'0> | <U02DA> | RING ABOVE |
| <'ı> | <U02DB> | OGONEK |
| <1?> | <U02DC> | SMALL TILDE |
| <'> | <U02DD> | DOUBLE ACUTE ACCENT |
| <'G> | <U0374> | GREEK NUMERAL SIGN (Dexia keraia) |
| <ı,G> | <U0375> | GREEK LOWER NUMERAL SIGN (Aristeri keraia) |
| <j3> | <U037A> | GREEK YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| <?%> | <U037E> | GREEK QUESTION MARK (Erotimatiko) |
| <'*> | <U0384> | GREEK TONOS |
| <'%> | <U0385> | GREEK DIALYTIKA TONOS |
| <A%> | <U0386> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS |
| <. *> | <U0387> | GREEK ANO TELEIA |
| <E%> | <U0388> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS |
| <Y%> | <U0389> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS |
| <I%> | <U038A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS |
| <O%> | <U038C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS |
| <U%> | <U038E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS |
| <W%> | <U038F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS |
| <i3> | <U0390> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND TONOS |
| <A*> | <U0391> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA |
| <B*> | <U0392> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER BETA |
| <G*> | <U0393> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER GAMMA |
| <D*> | <U0394> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER DELTA |
| <E*> | <U0395> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON |
| <Z*> | <U0396> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ZETA |
| <Y*> | <U0397> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA |
| <H*> | <U0398> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER THETA |
| <I*> | <U0399> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA |
| <K*> | <U039A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER KAPPA |
| <L*> | <U039B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER LAMDA |
| <M*> | <U039C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER MU |
| <N*> | <U039D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER NU |
| <C*> | <U039E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER XI |
| <O*> | <U039F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON |
| <P*> | <U03A0> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PI |
| <R*> | <U03A1> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER RHO |
| <S*> | <U03A3> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER SIGMA |
| <T*> | <U03A4> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER TAU |
| <U*> | <U03A5> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON |
| <F*> | <U03A6> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PHI |
| <X*> | <U03A7> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER CHI |
| <Q*> | <U03A8> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER PSI |
| <W*> | <U03A9> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA |
| <J*> | <U03AA> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA |
| <V*> | <U03AB> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA |
| <a%> | <U03AC> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH TONOS |
| <e%> | <U03AD> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH TONOS |
| <y%> | <U03AE> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH TONOS |
| <i%> | <U03AF> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH TONOS |
| <u3> | <U03B0> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND TONOS |
| <a*> | <U03B1> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA |
| <b*> | <U03B2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER BETA |
| <g*> | <U03B3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER GAMMA |
| <d*> | <U03B4> | GREEK SMALL LETTER DELTA |
| <e*> | <U03B5> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON |
| <z*> | <U03B6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ZETA |
| <y*> | <U03B7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA |
| <h*> | <U03B8> | GREEK SMALL LETTER THETA |
| <i*> | <U03B9> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA |
| <k*> | <U03BA> | GREEK SMALL LETTER KAPPA |
| <l*> | <U03BB> | GREEK SMALL LETTER LAMDA |
| <m*> | <U03BC> | GREEK SMALL LETTER MU |
| <n*> | <U03BD> | GREEK SMALL LETTER NU |

| | | | |
|-----|--------|---------|--|
| 42 | <c*> | <U03BE> | GREEK SMALL LETTER XI |
| 43 | <o*> | <U03BF> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON |
| 44 | <p*> | <U03C0> | GREEK SMALL LETTER PI |
| 45 | <r*> | <U03C1> | GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO |
| 46 | <*s> | <U03C2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER FINAL SIGMA |
| 47 | <s*> | <U03C3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER SIGMA |
| 48 | <t*> | <U03C4> | GREEK SMALL LETTER TAU |
| 49 | <u*> | <U03C5> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON |
| 50 | <f*> | <U03C6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER PHI |
| 51 | <x*> | <U03C7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER CHI |
| 52 | <q*> | <U03C8> | GREEK SMALL LETTER PSI |
| 53 | <w*> | <U03C9> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA |
| 54 | <j*> | <U03CA> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA |
| 55 | <v*> | <U03CB> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA |
| 56 | <o%> | <U03CC> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH TONOS |
| 57 | <u%> | <U03CD> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH TONOS |
| 58 | <w%> | <U03CE> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH TONOS |
| 59 | <b3> | <U03D0> | GREEK BETA SYMBOL |
| 60 | <T3> | <U03DA> | GREEK LETTER STIGMA |
| 61 | <M3> | <U03DC> | GREEK LETTER DIGAMMA |
| 62 | <K3> | <U03DE> | GREEK LETTER KOPPA |
| 63 | <P3> | <U03E0> | GREEK LETTER SAMPI |
| 64 | <IO> | <U0401> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IO |
| 65 | <D%> | <U0402> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DJE (Serbocroatian) |
| 66 | <G%> | <U0403> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GJE |
| 67 | <IE> | <U0404> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE |
| 68 | <DS> | <U0405> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZE |
| 69 | <II> | <U0406> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I |
| 70 | <YI> | <U0407> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YI (Ukrainian) |
| 71 | <J%> | <U0408> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER JE |
| 72 | <LJ> | <U0409> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER LJJE |
| 73 | <NJ> | <U040A> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER NJJE |
| 74 | <Ts> | <U040B> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSHE (Serbocroatian) |
| 75 | <KJ> | <U040C> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KJE |
| 76 | <V%> | <U040E> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT U (Byelorussian) |
| 77 | <DZ> | <U040F> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DZHE |
| 78 | <A=> | <U0410> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER A |
| 79 | <B=> | <U0411> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BE |
| 80 | <V=> | <U0412> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER VE |
| 81 | <G=> | <U0413> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE |
| 82 | <D=> | <U0414> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER DE |
| 83 | <E=> | <U0415> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IE |
| 84 | <Z%> | <U0416> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZHE |
| 85 | <Z=> | <U0417> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ZE |
| 86 | <I=> | <U0418> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER I |
| 87 | <J=> | <U0419> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHORT I |
| 88 | <K=> | <U041A> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KA |
| 89 | <L=> | <U041B> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EL |
| 90 | <M=> | <U041C> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EM |
| 91 | <N=> | <U041D> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EN |
| 92 | <O=> | <U041E> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER O |
| 93 | <P=> | <U041F> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER PE |
| 94 | <R=> | <U0420> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ER |
| 95 | <S=> | <U0421> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER ES |
| 96 | <T=> | <U0422> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TE |
| 97 | <U=> | <U0423> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER U |
| 98 | <F=> | <U0424> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER EF |
| 99 | <H=> | <U0425> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HA |
| 100 | <C=> | <U0426> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER TSE |
| 101 | <C%> | <U0427> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER CHE |
| 102 | <S%> | <U0428> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHA |
| 103 | <Sc> | <U0429> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SHCHA |
| 104 | <="> | <U042A> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER HARD SIGN |
| 105 | <Y=> | <U042B> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YERU |
| 106 | <% " > | <U042C> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER SOFT SIGN |
| 107 | <JE> | <U042D> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER E |
| 108 | <JU> | <U042E> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YU |
| 109 | <JA> | <U042F> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YA |
| 110 | <a=> | <U0430> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER A |
| 111 | <b=> | <U0431> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BE |
| 112 | <v=> | <U0432> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER VE |
| 113 | <g=> | <U0433> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE |
| 114 | <d=> | <U0434> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DE |
| 115 | <e=> | <U0435> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IE |
| 116 | <z%> | <U0436> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZHE |
| 117 | <z=> | <U0437> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ZE |
| 118 | <i=> | <U0438> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER I |
| 119 | <j=> | <U0439> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT I |
| 120 | <k=> | <U043A> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KA |
| 121 | <l=> | <U043B> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EL |
| 122 | <m=> | <U043C> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EM |
| 123 | <n=> | <U043D> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EN |
| 124 | <o=> | <U043E> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER O |
| 125 | <p=> | <U043F> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER PE |
| 126 | <r=> | <U0440> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ER |
| 127 | <s=> | <U0441> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER ES |
| 128 | <t=> | <U0442> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TE |
| 129 | <u=> | <U0443> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER U |

| | | |
|--------|---------|--|
| <f=> | <U0444> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER EF |
| <h=> | <U0445> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HA |
| <c=> | <U0446> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSE |
| <c%> | <U0447> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER CHE |
| <s%> | <U0448> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHA |
| <sc> | <U0449> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHCHA |
| <='> | <U044A> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER HARD SIGN |
| <y=> | <U044B> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YERU |
| <% '> | <U044C> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SOFT SIGN |
| <je> | <U044D> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER E |
| <ju> | <U044E> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YU |
| <ja> | <U044F> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YA |
| <io> | <U0451> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IO |
| <d%> | <U0452> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DJE (Serbocroatian) |
| <g%> | <U0453> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GJE |
| <ie> | <U0454> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER UKRAINIAN IE |
| <ds> | <U0455> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZE |
| <ii> | <U0456> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BYELORUSSIAN-UKRAINIAN I |
| <yi> | <U0457> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YI (Ukrainian) |
| <j%> | <U0458> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER JE |
| <lj> | <U0459> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER LJE |
| <nj> | <U045A> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER NJE |
| <ts> | <U045B> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER TSHE (Serbocroatian) |
| <kj> | <U045C> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KJE |
| <v%> | <U045E> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER SHORT U (Byelorussian) |
| <dz> | <U045F> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER DZHE |
| <Y3> | <U0462> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER YAT |
| <y3> | <U0463> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER YAT |
| <O3> | <U046A> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER BIG YUS |
| <o3> | <U046B> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER BIG YUS |
| <F3> | <U0472> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER FITA |
| <f3> | <U0473> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER FITA |
| <V3> | <U0474> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER IZHITSA |
| <v3> | <U0475> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER IZHITSA |
| <C3> | <U0480> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER KOPPA |
| <c3> | <U0481> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER KOPPA |
| <G3> | <U0490> | CYRILLIC CAPITAL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN |
| <g3> | <U0491> | CYRILLIC SMALL LETTER GHE WITH UPTURN |
| <A+> | <U05D0> | HEBREW LETTER ALEF |
| <B+> | <U05D1> | HEBREW LETTER BET |
| <G+> | <U05D2> | HEBREW LETTER GIMEL |
| <D+> | <U05D3> | HEBREW LETTER DALET |
| <H+> | <U05D4> | HEBREW LETTER HE |
| <W+> | <U05D5> | HEBREW LETTER VAV |
| <Z+> | <U05D6> | HEBREW LETTER ZAYIN |
| <X+> | <U05D7> | HEBREW LETTER HET |
| <Tj> | <U05D8> | HEBREW LETTER TET |
| <J+> | <U05D9> | HEBREW LETTER YOD |
| <K%> | <U05DA> | HEBREW LETTER FINAL KAF |
| <K+> | <U05DB> | HEBREW LETTER KAF |
| <L+> | <U05DC> | HEBREW LETTER LAMED |
| <M%> | <U05DD> | HEBREW LETTER FINAL MEM |
| <M+> | <U05DE> | HEBREW LETTER MEM |
| <N%> | <U05DF> | HEBREW LETTER FINAL NUN |
| <N+> | <U05E0> | HEBREW LETTER NUN |
| <S+> | <U05E1> | HEBREW LETTER SAMEKH |
| <E+> | <U05E2> | HEBREW LETTER AYIN |
| <P%> | <U05E3> | HEBREW LETTER FINAL PE |
| <P+> | <U05E4> | HEBREW LETTER PE |
| <Zj> | <U05E5> | HEBREW LETTER FINAL TSADI |
| <ZJ> | <U05E6> | HEBREW LETTER TSADI |
| <Q+> | <U05E7> | HEBREW LETTER QOF |
| <R+> | <U05E8> | HEBREW LETTER RESH |
| <Sh> | <U05E9> | HEBREW LETTER SHIN |
| <T+> | <U05EA> | HEBREW LETTER TAV |
| <,+> | <U060C> | ARABIC COMMA |
| < ; +> | <U061B> | ARABIC SEMICOLON |
| <?+> | <U061F> | ARABIC QUESTION MARK |
| <H'> | <U0621> | ARABIC LETTER HAMZA |
| <aM> | <U0622> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE |
| <aH> | <U0623> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE |
| <wH> | <U0624> | ARABIC LETTER WAW WITH HAMZA ABOVE |
| <ah> | <U0625> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW |
| <yH> | <U0626> | ARABIC LETTER YEH WITH HAMZA ABOVE |
| <a+> | <U0627> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF |
| <b+> | <U0628> | ARABIC LETTER BEH |
| <tm> | <U0629> | ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA |
| <t+> | <U062A> | ARABIC LETTER TEH |
| <tk> | <U062B> | ARABIC LETTER THEH |
| <g+> | <U062C> | ARABIC LETTER JEEM |
| <hk> | <U062D> | ARABIC LETTER HAH |
| <x+> | <U062E> | ARABIC LETTER KHAH |
| <d+> | <U062F> | ARABIC LETTER DAL |
| <dk> | <U0630> | ARABIC LETTER THAL |
| <r+> | <U0631> | ARABIC LETTER REH |
| <z+> | <U0632> | ARABIC LETTER ZAIN |
| <s+> | <U0633> | ARABIC LETTER SEEN |
| <sn> | <U0634> | ARABIC LETTER SHEEN |

| | | |
|--------|---------|---|
| <c+> | <U0635> | ARABIC LETTER SAD |
| <dd> | <U0636> | ARABIC LETTER DAD |
| <tj> | <U0637> | ARABIC LETTER TAH |
| <zH> | <U0638> | ARABIC LETTER ZAH |
| <e+> | <U0639> | ARABIC LETTER AIN |
| <i+> | <U063A> | ARABIC LETTER GHAIN |
| <+> | <U0640> | ARABIC TATWEEL |
| <f+> | <U0641> | ARABIC LETTER FEH |
| <q+> | <U0642> | ARABIC LETTER QAF |
| <k+> | <U0643> | ARABIC LETTER KAF |
| <l+> | <U0644> | ARABIC LETTER LAM |
| <m+> | <U0645> | ARABIC LETTER MEEM |
| <n+> | <U0646> | ARABIC LETTER NOON |
| <h+> | <U0647> | ARABIC LETTER HEH |
| <w+> | <U0648> | ARABIC LETTER WAW |
| <j+> | <U0649> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA |
| <y+> | <U064A> | ARABIC LETTER YEH |
| <:+> | <U064B> | ARABIC FATHATAN |
| <"+> | <U064C> | ARABIC DAMMATAN |
| <=> | <U064D> | ARABIC KASRATAN |
| <///+> | <U064E> | ARABIC FATHA |
| <'> | <U064F> | ARABIC DAMMA |
| <l+> | <U0650> | ARABIC KASRA |
| <3+> | <U0651> | ARABIC SHADDA |
| <0+> | <U0652> | ARABIC SUKUN |
| <0a> | <U0660> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT ZERO |
| <1a> | <U0661> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT ONE |
| <2a> | <U0662> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT TWO |
| <3a> | <U0663> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT THREE |
| <4a> | <U0664> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT FOUR |
| <5a> | <U0665> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT FIVE |
| <6a> | <U0666> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT SIX |
| <7a> | <U0667> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT SEVEN |
| <8a> | <U0668> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT EIGHT |
| <9a> | <U0669> | ARABIC-INDIC DIGIT NINE |
| <aS> | <U0670> | ARABIC LETTER SUPERScript ALEF |
| <p+> | <U067E> | ARABIC LETTER PEH |
| <hH> | <U0681> | ARABIC LETTER HAH WITH HAMZA ABOVE |
| <tc> | <U0686> | ARABIC LETTER TCHEH |
| <zj> | <U0698> | ARABIC LETTER JEH |
| <v+> | <U06A4> | ARABIC LETTER VEH |
| <gf> | <U06AF> | ARABIC LETTER GAF |
| <A-0> | <U1E00> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW |
| <a-0> | <U1E01> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH RING BELOW |
| <B.> | <U1E02> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <b.> | <U1E03> | LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <B-.> | <U1E04> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW |
| <b-.> | <U1E05> | LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH DOT BELOW |
| | <U1E06> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW |
| | <U1E07> | LATIN SMALL LETTER B WITH LINE BELOW |
| <C,'> | <U1E08> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA AND ACUTE |
| <c,'> | <U1E09> | LATIN SMALL LETTER C WITH CEDILLA AND ACUTE |
| <D.> | <U1E0A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <d.> | <U1E0B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <D-.> | <U1E0C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW |
| <d-.> | <U1E0D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH DOT BELOW |
| <D> | <U1E0E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW |
| <d> | <U1E0F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH LINE BELOW |
| <D,> | <U1E10> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA |
| <d,> | <U1E11> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CEDILLA |
| <D-/>> | <U1E12> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <d-/>> | <U1E13> | LATIN SMALL LETTER D WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <E-!> | <U1E14> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE |
| <e-!> | <U1E15> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND GRAVE |
| <E-'> | <U1E16> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE |
| <e-'> | <U1E17> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH MACRON AND ACUTE |
| <E-/>> | <U1E18> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <e-/>> | <U1E19> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <E-?> | <U1E1A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW |
| <e-?> | <U1E1B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE BELOW |
| <E,(> | <U1E1C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA AND BREVE |
| <e,(> | <U1E1D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CEDILLA AND BREVE |
| <F.> | <U1E1E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <f.> | <U1E1F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER F WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <G-> | <U1E20> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G WITH MACRON |
| <g-> | <U1E21> | LATIN SMALL LETTER G WITH MACRON |
| <H.> | <U1E22> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <h.> | <U1E23> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <H-.> | <U1E24> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW |
| <h-.> | <U1E25> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DOT BELOW |
| <H:> | <U1E26> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS |
| <h:> | <U1E27> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH DIAERESIS |
| <H,> | <U1E28> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA |
| <h,> | <U1E29> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH CEDILLA |
| <H-(> | <U1E2A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW |
| <h-(> | <U1E2B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER H WITH BREVE BELOW |
| <I-?> | <U1E2C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW |
| <i-?> | <U1E2D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH TILDE BELOW |

| | | |
|--------|---------|---|
| <I:'> | <U1E2E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE |
| <i:'> | <U1E2F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DIAERESIS AND ACUTE |
| <K'> | <U1E30> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH ACUTE |
| <k'> | <U1E31> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH ACUTE |
| <K-.> | <U1E32> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW |
| <k-.> | <U1E33> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH DOT BELOW |
| <K_> | <U1E34> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW |
| <k_> | <U1E35> | LATIN SMALL LETTER K WITH LINE BELOW |
| <L-.> | <U1E36> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW |
| <l-.> | <U1E37> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW |
| <L--.> | <U1E38> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON |
| <l--.> | <U1E39> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON |
| <L_> | <U1E3A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW |
| <l_> | <U1E3B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH LINE BELOW |
| <L-/>> | <U1E3C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <l-/>> | <U1E3D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER L WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <M'> | <U1E3E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH ACUTE |
| <m'> | <U1E3F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH ACUTE |
| <M.> | <U1E40> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <m.> | <U1E41> | LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <M-.> | <U1E42> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW |
| <m-.> | <U1E43> | LATIN SMALL LETTER M WITH DOT BELOW |
| <N.> | <U1E44> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <n.> | <U1E45> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <N-.> | <U1E46> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW |
| <n-.> | <U1E47> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH DOT BELOW |
| <N_> | <U1E48> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW |
| <n_> | <U1E49> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH LINE BELOW |
| <N-/>> | <U1E4A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <n-/>> | <U1E4B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER N WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <O?'> | <U1E4C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND ACUTE |
| <o?'> | <U1E4D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND ACUTE |
| <O?>> | <U1E4E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND DIAERESIS |
| <o?>> | <U1E4F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH TILDE AND DIAERESIS |
| <O-!> | <U1E50> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE |
| <o-!> | <U1E51> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND GRAVE |
| <O-'> | <U1E52> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE |
| <o-'> | <U1E53> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH MACRON AND ACUTE |
| <P'> | <U1E54> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH ACUTE |
| <p'> | <U1E55> | LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH ACUTE |
| <P.> | <U1E56> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <p.> | <U1E57> | LATIN SMALL LETTER P WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <R.> | <U1E58> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <r.> | <U1E59> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <R-.> | <U1E5A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW |
| <r-.> | <U1E5B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW |
| <R--.> | <U1E5C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON |
| <r--.> | <U1E5D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH DOT BELOW AND MACRON |
| <R_> | <U1E5E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW |
| <r_> | <U1E5F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER R WITH LINE BELOW |
| <S.> | <U1E60> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <s.> | <U1E61> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <S-.> | <U1E62> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW |
| <s-.> | <U1E63> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW |
| <S'> | <U1E64> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH ACUTE AND DOT ABOVE |
| <s'> | <U1E65> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH ACUTE AND DOT ABOVE |
| <S<.> | <U1E66> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH CARON AND DOT ABOVE |
| <s<.> | <U1E67> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH CARON AND DOT ABOVE |
| <S.-.> | <U1E68> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW AND DOT ABOVE |
| <s.-.> | <U1E69> | LATIN SMALL LETTER S WITH DOT BELOW AND DOT ABOVE |
| <T.> | <U1E6A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <t.> | <U1E6B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <T-.> | <U1E6C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW |
| <t-.> | <U1E6D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH DOT BELOW |
| <T_> | <U1E6E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW |
| <t_> | <U1E6F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH LINE BELOW |
| <T-/>> | <U1E70> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <t-/>> | <U1E71> | LATIN SMALL LETTER T WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <U--:> | <U1E72> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW |
| <u--:> | <U1E73> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DIAERESIS BELOW |
| <U-?> | <U1E74> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW |
| <u-?> | <U1E75> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE BELOW |
| <U-/>> | <U1E76> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <u-/>> | <U1E77> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH CIRCUMFLEX BELOW |
| <U?'> | <U1E78> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH TILDE AND ACUTE |
| <u?'> | <U1E79> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH TILDE AND ACUTE |
| <U-:> | <U1E7A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH MACRON AND DIAERESIS |
| <u-:> | <U1E7B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH MACRON AND DIAERESIS |
| <V?> | <U1E7C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH TILDE |
| <v?> | <U1E7D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH TILDE |
| <V-.> | <U1E7E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW |
| <v-.> | <U1E7F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER V WITH DOT BELOW |
| <W!> | <U1E80> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH GRAVE |
| <w!> | <U1E81> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH GRAVE |
| <W'> | <U1E82> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH ACUTE |
| <w'> | <U1E83> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH ACUTE |
| <W:> | <U1E84> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS |
| <w:> | <U1E85> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DIAERESIS |

| | | |
|---------|---------|---|
| <W.> | <U1E86> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <w.> | <U1E87> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <W-.> | <U1E88> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW |
| <w-.> | <U1E89> | LATIN SMALL LETTER W WITH DOT BELOW |
| <X.> | <U1E8A> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <x.> | <U1E8B> | LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <X:> | <U1E8C> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS |
| <x:> | <U1E8D> | LATIN SMALL LETTER X WITH DIAERESIS |
| <Y.> | <U1E8E> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <y.> | <U1E8F> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT ABOVE |
| <Z/>> | <U1E90> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <z/>> | <U1E91> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH CIRCUMFLEX |
| <Z-.> | <U1E92> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW |
| <z-.> | <U1E93> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH DOT BELOW |
| <Z_> | <U1E94> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW |
| <z_> | <U1E95> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Z WITH LINE BELOW |
| <A-.> | <U1EA0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW |
| <a-.> | <U1EA1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH DOT BELOW |
| <A2> | <U1EA2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <a2> | <U1EA3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <A/>'> | <U1EA4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE |
| <a/>'> | <U1EA5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE |
| <A/>!> | <U1EA6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE |
| <a/>!> | <U1EA7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE |
| <A/>2> | <U1EA8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <a/>2> | <U1EA9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <A/>?> | <U1EAA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE |
| <a/>?> | <U1EAB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE |
| <A/>-.> | <U1EAC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW |
| <a/>-.> | <U1EAD> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW |
| <A(')> | <U1EAE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND ACUTE |
| <a(')> | <U1EAF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND ACUTE |
| <A(!)> | <U1EB0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND GRAVE |
| <a(!)> | <U1EB1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND GRAVE |
| <A(2)> | <U1EB2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <a(2)> | <U1EB3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <A(?)> | <U1EB4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND TILDE |
| <a(?)> | <U1EB5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND TILDE |
| <A(-.> | <U1EB6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND DOT BELOW |
| <a(-.> | <U1EB7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER A WITH BREVE AND DOT BELOW |
| <E-.> | <U1EB8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW |
| <e-.> | <U1EB9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH DOT BELOW |
| <E2> | <U1EBA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <e2> | <U1EBB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <E?> | <U1EBC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH TILDE |
| <e?> | <U1EBD> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH TILDE |
| <E/>'> | <U1EBE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE |
| <e/>'> | <U1EBF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE |
| <E/>!> | <U1EC0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE |
| <e/>!> | <U1EC1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE |
| <E/>2> | <U1EC2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <e/>2> | <U1EC3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <E/>?> | <U1EC4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE |
| <e/>?> | <U1EC5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE |
| <E/>-.> | <U1EC6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW |
| <e/>-.> | <U1EC7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER E WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW |
| <I2> | <U1EC8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <i2> | <U1EC9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <I-.> | <U1ECA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW |
| <i-.> | <U1ECB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER I WITH DOT BELOW |
| <O-.> | <U1ECC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW |
| <o-.> | <U1ECD> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH DOT BELOW |
| <O2> | <U1ECE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <o2> | <U1ECF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <O/>'> | <U1ED0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE |
| <o/>'> | <U1ED1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND ACUTE |
| <O/>!> | <U1ED2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE |
| <o/>!> | <U1ED3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND GRAVE |
| <O/>2> | <U1ED4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <o/>2> | <U1ED5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <O/>?> | <U1ED6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE |
| <o/>?> | <U1ED7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND TILDE |
| <O/>-.> | <U1ED8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW |
| <o/>-.> | <U1ED9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH CIRCUMFLEX AND DOT BELOW |
| <O9'> | <U1EDA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND ACUTE |
| <o9'> | <U1EDB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND ACUTE |
| <O9!> | <U1EDC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND GRAVE |
| <o9!> | <U1EDD> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND GRAVE |
| <O92> | <U1EDE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <o92> | <U1EDF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE |
| <O9?> | <U1EE0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND TILDE |
| <o9?> | <U1EE1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND TILDE |
| <O9-.> | <U1EE2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW |
| <o9-.> | <U1EE3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER O WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW |
| <U-.> | <U1EE4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW |
| <u-.> | <U1EE5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH DOT BELOW |
| <U2> | <U1EE6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| <u2> | <U1EE7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HOOK ABOVE |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---------|---|
| 4651 | <U9'> | <U1EE8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND ACUTE |
| 4652 | <u9'> | <U1EE9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND ACUTE |
| 4653 | <U9!> | <U1EEA> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND GRAVE |
| 4654 | <u9!> | <U1EEB> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND GRAVE |
| 4655 | <U92> | <U1EEC> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE |
| 4656 | <u92> | <U1EED> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND HOOK ABOVE |
| 4657 | <U9?> | <U1EEE> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND TILDE |
| 4658 | <u9?> | <U1EEF> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND TILDE |
| 4659 | <U9-.> | <U1EF0> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW |
| 4660 | <u9-.> | <U1EF1> | LATIN SMALL LETTER U WITH HORN AND DOT BELOW |
| 4661 | <Y!> | <U1EF2> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE |
| 4662 | <y!> | <U1EF3> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH GRAVE |
| 4663 | <Y-.> | <U1EF4> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW |
| 4664 | <y-.> | <U1EF5> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH DOT BELOW |
| 4665 | <Y2> | <U1EF6> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| 4666 | <y2> | <U1EF7> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH HOOK ABOVE |
| 4667 | <Y?> | <U1EF8> | LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y WITH TILDE |
| 4668 | <y?> | <U1EF9> | LATIN SMALL LETTER Y WITH TILDE |
| 4669 | <a*,> | <U1F00> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI |
| 4670 | <a*;> | <U1F01> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA |
| 4671 | <a*;!> | <U1F02> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4672 | <a*;!> | <U1F03> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4673 | <a*,'> | <U1F04> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4674 | <a*,'> | <U1F05> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4675 | <a*,> | <U1F06> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4676 | <a*,> | <U1F07> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4677 | <A*,> | <U1F08> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI |
| 4678 | <A*,> | <U1F09> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA |
| 4679 | <A*;!> | <U1F0A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4680 | <A*;!> | <U1F0B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4681 | <A*,'> | <U1F0C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4682 | <A*,'> | <U1F0D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4683 | <A*,> | <U1F0E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4684 | <A*,> | <U1F0F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4685 | <e*,> | <U1F10> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI |
| 4686 | <e*;> | <U1F11> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA |
| 4687 | <e*;!> | <U1F12> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4688 | <e*;!> | <U1F13> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4689 | <e*,'> | <U1F14> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4690 | <e*,'> | <U1F15> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4691 | <E*,> | <U1F18> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI |
| 4692 | <E*;> | <U1F19> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA |
| 4693 | <E*;!> | <U1F1A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4694 | <E*;!> | <U1F1B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4695 | <E*,'> | <U1F1C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4696 | <E*,'> | <U1F1D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4697 | <y*,> | <U1F20> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI |
| 4698 | <y*;> | <U1F21> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA |
| 4699 | <y*;!> | <U1F22> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4700 | <y*;!> | <U1F23> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4701 | <y*,'> | <U1F24> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4702 | <y*,'> | <U1F25> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4703 | <y*,> | <U1F26> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4704 | <y*,> | <U1F27> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4705 | <Y*,> | <U1F28> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI |
| 4706 | <Y*;> | <U1F29> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA |
| 4707 | <Y*;!> | <U1F2A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4708 | <Y*;!> | <U1F2B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4709 | <Y*,'> | <U1F2C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4710 | <Y*,'> | <U1F2D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4711 | <Y*,> | <U1F2E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4712 | <Y*,> | <U1F2F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4713 | <i*,> | <U1F30> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI |
| 4714 | <i*;> | <U1F31> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA |
| 4715 | <i*;!> | <U1F32> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4716 | <i*;!> | <U1F33> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4717 | <i*,'> | <U1F34> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4718 | <i*,'> | <U1F35> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4719 | <i*,> | <U1F36> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4720 | <i*,> | <U1F37> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4721 | <I*,> | <U1F38> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI |
| 4722 | <I*;> | <U1F39> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA |
| 4723 | <I*;!> | <U1F3A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4724 | <I*;!> | <U1F3B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4725 | <I*,'> | <U1F3C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4726 | <I*,'> | <U1F3D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4727 | <I*,> | <U1F3E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4728 | <I*,> | <U1F3F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4729 | <o*,> | <U1F40> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI |
| 4730 | <o*;> | <U1F41> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA |
| 4731 | <o*;!> | <U1F42> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4732 | <o*;!> | <U1F43> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4733 | <o*,'> | <U1F44> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4734 | <o*,'> | <U1F45> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4735 | <O*,> | <U1F48> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI |
| 4736 | <O*;> | <U1F49> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA |
| 4737 | <O*;!> | <U1F4A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4738 | <O*;!> | <U1F4B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND VARIA |

| | | | |
|------|-----------|---------|--|
| 4739 | <O*, ' > | <U1F4C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4740 | <O*; ' > | <U1F4D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4741 | <u*, > | <U1F50> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI |
| 4742 | <u*; > | <U1F51> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA |
| 4743 | <u*, ! > | <U1F52> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4744 | <u*; ! > | <U1F53> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4745 | <u*, ' > | <U1F54> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4746 | <u*; ' > | <U1F55> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4747 | <u*, ? > | <U1F56> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4748 | <u*; ? > | <U1F57> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4749 | <U*, > | <U1F59> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA |
| 4750 | <U*; ! > | <U1F5B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4751 | <U*, ' > | <U1F5D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4752 | <U*; ? > | <U1F5F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4753 | <w*, > | <U1F60> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI |
| 4754 | <w*; > | <U1F61> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA |
| 4755 | <w*, ! > | <U1F62> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4756 | <w*; ! > | <U1F63> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4757 | <w*, ' > | <U1F64> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4758 | <w*; ' > | <U1F65> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4759 | <w*, ? > | <U1F66> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4760 | <w*; ? > | <U1F67> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4761 | <W*, > | <U1F68> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI |
| 4762 | <W*; > | <U1F69> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA |
| 4763 | <W*, ! > | <U1F6A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA |
| 4764 | <W*; ! > | <U1F6B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA |
| 4765 | <W*, ' > | <U1F6C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA |
| 4766 | <W*; ' > | <U1F6D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA |
| 4767 | <W*, ? > | <U1F6E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4768 | <W*; ? > | <U1F6F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| 4769 | <a*, ! > | <U1F70> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA |
| 4770 | <a*; ! > | <U1F71> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA |
| 4771 | <e*, ! > | <U1F72> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH VARIA |
| 4772 | <e*; ! > | <U1F73> | GREEK SMALL LETTER EPSILON WITH OXIA |
| 4773 | <y*, ! > | <U1F74> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA |
| 4774 | <y*; ! > | <U1F75> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA |
| 4775 | <i*, ! > | <U1F76> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH VARIA |
| 4776 | <i*; ! > | <U1F77> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH OXIA |
| 4777 | <o*, ! > | <U1F78> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH VARIA |
| 4778 | <o*; ! > | <U1F79> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMICRON WITH OXIA |
| 4779 | <u*, ! > | <U1F7A> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH VARIA |
| 4780 | <u*; ! > | <U1F7B> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH OXIA |
| 4781 | <w*, ! > | <U1F7C> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA |
| 4782 | <w*; ! > | <U1F7D> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA |
| 4783 | <a*, j > | <U1F80> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4784 | <a*; j > | <U1F81> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4785 | <a*, !j > | <U1F82> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4786 | <a*; !j > | <U1F83> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4787 | <a*, 'j > | <U1F84> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4788 | <a*; 'j > | <U1F85> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4789 | <a*, ?j > | <U1F86> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4790 | <a*; ?j > | <U1F87> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4791 | <A*, J > | <U1F88> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4792 | <A*; J > | <U1F89> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4793 | <A*, !J > | <U1F8A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4794 | <A*; !J > | <U1F8B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4795 | <A*, 'J > | <U1F8C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4796 | <A*; 'J > | <U1F8D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4797 | <A*, ?J > | <U1F8E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4798 | <A*; ?J > | <U1F8F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4799 | <y*, j > | <U1F90> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4800 | <y*; j > | <U1F91> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4801 | <y*, !j > | <U1F92> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4802 | <y*; !j > | <U1F93> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4803 | <y*, 'j > | <U1F94> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4804 | <y*; 'j > | <U1F95> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4805 | <y*, ?j > | <U1F96> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4806 | <y*; ?j > | <U1F97> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4807 | <Y*, J > | <U1F98> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4808 | <Y*; J > | <U1F99> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4809 | <Y*, !J > | <U1F9A> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4810 | <Y*; !J > | <U1F9B> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4811 | <Y*, 'J > | <U1F9C> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4812 | <Y*; 'J > | <U1F9D> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4813 | <Y*, ?J > | <U1F9E> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4814 | <Y*; ?J > | <U1F9F> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4815 | <w*, j > | <U1FA0> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4816 | <w*; j > | <U1FA1> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4817 | <w*, !j > | <U1FA2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4818 | <w*; !j > | <U1FA3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4819 | <w*, 'j > | <U1FA4> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4820 | <w*; 'j > | <U1FA5> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4821 | <w*, ?j > | <U1FA6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4822 | <w*; ?j > | <U1FA7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| 4823 | <W*, J > | <U1FA8> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4824 | <W*; J > | <U1FA9> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4825 | <W*, !J > | <U1FAA> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| 4826 | <W*; !J > | <U1FAB> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND VARIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |

| | | |
|-------------|---------|--|
| <W*, 'J> | <U1FAC> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| <W*; 'J> | <U1FAD> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND OXIA AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| <W*, ?J> | <U1FAE> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PSILI AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| <W*, ?J> | <U1FAF> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH DASIA AND PERISPOMENI AND PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| <a* (> | <U1FB0> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VRACHY |
| <a* -> | <U1FB1> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH MACRON |
| <a* !j> | <U1FB2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| <a* j> | <U1FB3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| <a* ' j> | <U1FB4> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| <a* ?> | <U1FB6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PERISPOMENI |
| <a* ?j> | <U1FB7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ALPHA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| <A* (> | <U1FB8> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH VRACHY |
| <A* -> | <U1FB9> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH MACRON |
| <A* !> | <U1FBA> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH VARIA |
| <A* ' > | <U1FBB> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH OXIA |
| <A* J> | <U1FBC> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ALPHA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| <) * > | <U1FBD> | GREEK KORONIS |
| <J3> | <U1FBE> | GREEK PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| < , , > | <U1FBF> | GREEK PSILI |
| < ? * > | <U1FC0> | GREEK PERISPOMENI |
| < ? : > | <U1FC1> | GREEK DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI |
| < y * ! j > | <U1FC2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < y * j > | <U1FC3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < y * ' j > | <U1FC4> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < y * ? > | <U1FC6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PERISPOMENI |
| < y * ? j > | <U1FC7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER ETA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < E * ! ! > | <U1FC8> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH VARIA |
| < E * ' > | <U1FC9> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER EPSILON WITH OXIA |
| < Y * ! > | <U1FCA> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH VARIA |
| < Y * ' > | <U1FCB> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH OXIA |
| < Y * J > | <U1FCC> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER ETA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| < , ! > | <U1FCD> | GREEK PSILI AND VARIA |
| < , ' > | <U1FCE> | GREEK PSILI AND OXIA |
| < ? , > | <U1FCF> | GREEK PSILI AND PERISPOMENI |
| < i * (> | <U1FD0> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH VRACHY |
| < i * -> | <U1FD1> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH MACRON |
| < i * ! ! > | <U1FD2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND VARIA |
| < i * ' ' > | <U1FD3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND OXIA |
| < i * ? > | <U1FD6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH PERISPOMENI |
| < i * ? ? > | <U1FD7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER IOTA WITH DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI |
| < I * (> | <U1FD8> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH VRACHY |
| < I * -> | <U1FD9> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH MACRON |
| < I * ! > | <U1FDA> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH VARIA |
| < I * ' > | <U1FDB> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER IOTA WITH OXIA |
| < ; ! > | <U1FDD> | GREEK DASIA AND VARIA |
| < ; ' > | <U1FDE> | GREEK DASIA AND OXIA |
| < ? ; > | <U1FDF> | GREEK DASIA AND PERISPOMENI |
| < u * (> | <U1FE0> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH VRACHY |
| < u * -> | <U1FE1> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH MACRON |
| < u * ! ! > | <U1FE2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND VARIA |
| < u * ' ' > | <U1FE3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND OXIA |
| < r * , > | <U1FE4> | GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO WITH PSILI |
| < r * ; > | <U1FE5> | GREEK SMALL LETTER RHO WITH DASIA |
| < u * ? > | <U1FE6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH PERISPOMENI |
| < u * ? ? > | <U1FE7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER UPSILON WITH DIALYTIKA AND PERISPOMENI |
| < U * (> | <U1FE8> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH VRACHY |
| < U * -> | <U1FE9> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH MACRON |
| < U * ! > | <U1FEA> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH VARIA |
| < U * ' > | <U1FEB> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER UPSILON WITH OXIA |
| < R * ; > | <U1FEC> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER RHO WITH DASIA |
| < ! : > | <U1FED> | GREEK DIALYTIKA AND VARIA |
| < : ' > | <U1FEE> | GREEK DIALYTIKA AND OXIA |
| < ! * > | <U1FEF> | GREEK VARIA |
| < w * ! j > | <U1FF2> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < w * j > | <U1FF3> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < w * ' j > | <U1FF4> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < w * ? > | <U1FF6> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PERISPOMENI |
| < w * ? j > | <U1FF7> | GREEK SMALL LETTER OMEGA WITH PERISPOMENI AND YPOGEGRAMMENI |
| < O * ! > | <U1FF8> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH VARIA |
| < O * ' > | <U1FF9> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMICRON WITH OXIA |
| < W * ! > | <U1FFA> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH VARIA |
| < W * ' > | <U1FFB> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH OXIA |
| < W * J > | <U1FFC> | GREEK CAPITAL LETTER OMEGA WITH PROSGEGRAMMENI |
| < / / * > | <U1FFD> | GREEK OXIA |
| < ; ; > | <U1FFE> | GREEK DASIA |
| < 1N > | <U2002> | EN SPACE |
| < 1M > | <U2003> | EM SPACE |
| < 3M > | <U2004> | THREE-PER-EM SPACE |
| < 4M > | <U2005> | FOUR-PER-EM SPACE |
| < 6M > | <U2006> | SIX-PER-EM SPACE |
| < LR > | <U200E> | LEFT-TO-RIGHT MARK |
| < RL > | <U200F> | RIGHT-TO-LEFT MARK |
| < 1T > | <U2009> | THIN SPACE |
| < 1H > | <U200A> | HAIR SPACE |
| < - 1 > | <U2010> | HYPHEN |
| < - N > | <U2013> | EN DASH |
| < - M > | <U2014> | EM DASH |
| < - 3 > | <U2015> | HORIZONTAL BAR |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|---------|--|
| 4 | <!2> | <U2016> | DOUBLE VERTICAL LINE |
| 4 | <=2> | <U2017> | DOUBLE LOW LINE |
| 4 | <'6> | <U2018> | LEFT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <'9> | <U2019> | RIGHT SINGLE QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <.9> | <U201A> | SINGLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <9'> | <U201B> | SINGLE HIGH-REVERSED-9 QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <"6> | <U201C> | LEFT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <"9> | <U201D> | RIGHT DOUBLE QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <:9> | <U201E> | DOUBLE LOW-9 QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <9"> | <U201F> | DOUBLE HIGH-REVERSED-9 QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <//-> | <U2020> | DAGGER |
| 4 | <//=> | <U2021> | DOUBLE DAGGER |
| 4 | <sb> | <U2022> | BULLET |
| 4 | <3b> | <U2023> | TRIANGULAR BULLET |
| 4 | <..> | <U2025> | TWO DOT LEADER |
| 4 | <.3> | <U2026> | HORIZONTAL ELLIPSIS |
| 4 | <.-> | <U2027> | HYPHENATION POINT |
| 4 | <linesep> | <U2028> | LINE SEPARATOR |
| 4 | <parsep> | <U2029> | PARAGRAPH SEPARATOR |
| 4 | <%0> | <U2030> | PER MILLE SIGN |
| 4 | <1'> | <U2032> | PRIME |
| 4 | <2'> | <U2033> | DOUBLE PRIME |
| 4 | <3'> | <U2034> | TRIPLE PRIME |
| 4 | <1"> | <U2035> | REVERSED PRIME |
| 4 | <2"> | <U2036> | REVERSED DOUBLE PRIME |
| 4 | <3"> | <U2037> | REVERSED TRIPLE PRIME |
| 4 | <Ca> | <U2038> | CARET |
| 4 | <<1> | <U2039> | SINGLE LEFT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | </>1> | <U203A> | SINGLE RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE QUOTATION MARK |
| 4 | <:X> | <U203B> | REFERENCE MARK |
| 4 | <!*2> | <U203C> | DOUBLE EXCLAMATION MARK |
| 4 | <' -> | <U203E> | OVERLINE |
| 4 | <-b> | <U2043> | HYPHEN BULLET |
| 4 | <//f> | <U2044> | FRACTION SLASH |
| 4 | <0S> | <U2070> | SUPERSCRIPIT ZERO |
| 4 | <4S> | <U2074> | SUPERSCRIPIT FOUR |
| 4 | <5S> | <U2075> | SUPERSCRIPIT FIVE |
| 4 | <6S> | <U2076> | SUPERSCRIPIT SIX |
| 4 | <7S> | <U2077> | SUPERSCRIPIT SEVEN |
| 4 | <8S> | <U2078> | SUPERSCRIPIT EIGHT |
| 4 | <9S> | <U2079> | SUPERSCRIPIT NINE |
| 4 | <+S> | <U207A> | SUPERSCRIPIT PLUS SIGN |
| 4 | <-S> | <U207B> | SUPERSCRIPIT MINUS |
| 4 | <=S> | <U207C> | SUPERSCRIPIT EQUALS SIGN |
| 4 | <(S> | <U207D> | SUPERSCRIPIT LEFT PARENTHESIS |
| 4 | <)S> | <U207E> | SUPERSCRIPIT RIGHT PARENTHESIS |
| 4 | <nS> | <U207F> | SUPERSCRIPIT LATIN SMALL LETTER N |
| 4 | <0s> | <U2080> | SUBSCRIPT ZERO |
| 4 | <1s> | <U2081> | SUBSCRIPT ONE |
| 4 | <2s> | <U2082> | SUBSCRIPT TWO |
| 4 | <3s> | <U2083> | SUBSCRIPT THREE |
| 4 | <4s> | <U2084> | SUBSCRIPT FOUR |
| 4 | <5s> | <U2085> | SUBSCRIPT FIVE |
| 4 | <6s> | <U2086> | SUBSCRIPT SIX |
| 4 | <7s> | <U2087> | SUBSCRIPT SEVEN |
| 4 | <8s> | <U2088> | SUBSCRIPT EIGHT |
| 4 | <9s> | <U2089> | SUBSCRIPT NINE |
| 4 | <+s> | <U208A> | SUBSCRIPT PLUS SIGN |
| 4 | <-s> | <U208B> | SUBSCRIPT MINUS |
| 4 | <=s> | <U208C> | SUBSCRIPT EQUALS SIGN |
| 4 | <(s> | <U208D> | SUBSCRIPT LEFT PARENTHESIS |
| 4 | <)s> | <U208E> | SUBSCRIPT RIGHT PARENTHESIS |
| 4 | <Ff> | <U20A3> | FRENCH FRANC SIGN |
| 4 | | <U20A4> | LIRA SIGN |
| 4 | <Pt> | <U20A7> | PESETA SIGN |
| 4 | <W=> | <U20A9> | WON SIGN |
| 4 | <"7> | <U20D1> | COMBINING RIGHT HARPOON ABOVE |
| 4 | <oC> | <U2103> | DEGREE CELSIUS |
| 4 | <co> | <U2105> | CARE OF |
| 4 | <oF> | <U2109> | DEGREE FAHRENHEIT |
| 4 | <N0> | <U2116> | NUMERO SIGN |
| 4 | <PO> | <U2117> | SOUND RECORDING COPYRIGHT |
| 4 | <Rx> | <U211E> | PRESCRIPTION TAKE |
| 4 | <SM> | <U2120> | SERVICE MARK |
| 4 | <TM> | <U2122> | TRADE MARK SIGN |
| 4 | <Om> | <U2126> | OHM SIGN |
| 4 | <AO> | <U212B> | ANGSTROM SIGN |
| 4 | <Est> | <U212E> | ESTIMATED SYMBOL |
| 4 | <13> | <U2153> | VULGAR FRACTION ONE THIRD |
| 4 | <23> | <U2154> | VULGAR FRACTION TWO THIRDS |
| 4 | <15> | <U2155> | VULGAR FRACTION ONE FIFTH |
| 4 | <25> | <U2156> | VULGAR FRACTION TWO FIFTHS |
| 4 | <35> | <U2157> | VULGAR FRACTION THREE FIFTHS |
| 4 | <45> | <U2158> | VULGAR FRACTION FOUR FIFTHS |
| 4 | <16> | <U2159> | VULGAR FRACTION ONE SIXTH |
| 4 | <56> | <U215A> | VULGAR FRACTION FIVE SIXTHS |
| 4 | <18> | <U215B> | VULGAR FRACTION ONE EIGHTH |
| 4 | <38> | <U215C> | VULGAR FRACTION THREE EIGHTHS |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|--------------------------------------|
| <58> | <U215D> | VULGAR FRACTION FIVE EIGHTHS |
| <78> | <U215E> | VULGAR FRACTION SEVEN EIGHTHS |
| <1R> | <U2160> | ROMAN NUMERAL ONE |
| <2R> | <U2161> | ROMAN NUMERAL TWO |
| <3R> | <U2162> | ROMAN NUMERAL THREE |
| <4R> | <U2163> | ROMAN NUMERAL FOUR |
| <5R> | <U2164> | ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE |
| <6R> | <U2165> | ROMAN NUMERAL SIX |
| <7R> | <U2166> | ROMAN NUMERAL SEVEN |
| <8R> | <U2167> | ROMAN NUMERAL EIGHT |
| <9R> | <U2168> | ROMAN NUMERAL NINE |
| <aR> | <U2169> | ROMAN NUMERAL TEN |
| | <U216A> | ROMAN NUMERAL ELEVEN |
| <cR> | <U216B> | ROMAN NUMERAL TWELVE |
| <50R> | <U216C> | ROMAN NUMERAL FIFTY |
| <100R> | <U216D> | ROMAN NUMERAL ONE HUNDRED |
| <500R> | <U216E> | ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE HUNDRED |
| <1000R> | <U216F> | ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND |
| <1r> | <U2170> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE |
| <2r> | <U2171> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TWO |
| <3r> | <U2172> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL THREE |
| <4r> | <U2173> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FOUR |
| <5r> | <U2174> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE |
| <6r> | <U2175> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL SIX |
| <7r> | <U2176> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL SEVEN |
| <8r> | <U2177> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL EIGHT |
| <9r> | <U2178> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL NINE |
| <ar> | <U2179> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TEN |
| | <U217A> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ELEVEN |
| <cr> | <U217B> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL TWELVE |
| <50r> | <U217C> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIFTY |
| <100r> | <U217D> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE HUNDRED |
| <500r> | <U217E> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE HUNDRED |
| <1000r> | <U217F> | SMALL ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND |
| <1000RCD> | <U2180> | ROMAN NUMERAL ONE THOUSAND C D |
| <5000R> | <U2181> | ROMAN NUMERAL FIVE THOUSAND |
| <10000R> | <U2182> | ROMAN NUMERAL TEN THOUSAND |
| <-> | <U2190> | LEFTWARDS ARROW |
| <-!> | <U2191> | UPWARDS ARROW |
| <-/> | <U2192> | RIGHTWARDS ARROW |
| <-v> | <U2193> | DOWNWARDS ARROW |
| <</> | <U2194> | LEFT RIGHT ARROW |
| <UD> | <U2195> | UP DOWN ARROW |
| <<!> | <U2196> | NORTH WEST ARROW |
| </////> | <U2197> | NORTH EAST ARROW |
| <!!!> | <U2198> | SOUTH EAST ARROW |
| <</////> | <U2199> | SOUTH WEST ARROW |
| <UD-> | <U21A8> | UP DOWN ARROW WITH BASE |
| </>v> | <U21C0> | RIGHTWARDS HARPOON WITH BARB UPWARDS |
| <=> | <U21D0> | LEFTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW |
| <=>/> | <U21D2> | RIGHTWARDS DOUBLE ARROW |
| <==> | <U21D4> | LEFT RIGHT DOUBLE ARROW |
| <FA> | <U2200> | FOR ALL |
| <dP> | <U2202> | PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL |
| <TE> | <U2203> | THERE EXISTS |
| </0> | <U2205> | EMPTY SET |
| <DE> | <U2206> | INCREMENT |
| <NB> | <U2207> | NABLA |
| <(-> | <U2208> | ELEMENT OF |
| <-)> | <U220B> | CONTAINS AS MEMBER |
| <FP> | <U220E> | END OF PROOF |
| <*P> | <U220F> | N-ARY PRODUCT |
| <+Z> | <U2211> | N-ARY SUMMATION |
| <-2> | <U2212> | MINUS SIGN |
| <-+> | <U2213> | MINUS-OR-PLUS SIGN |
| <.+> | <U2214> | DOT PLUS |
| <*-> | <U2217> | ASTERISK OPERATOR |
| <Ob> | <U2218> | RING OPERATOR |
| <Sb> | <U2219> | BULLET OPERATOR |
| <RT> | <U221A> | SQUARE ROOT |
| <0(> | <U221D> | PROPORTIONAL TO |
| <00> | <U221E> | INFINITY |
| <-L> | <U221F> | RIGHT ANGLE |
| <-V> | <U2220> | ANGLE |
| <PP> | <U2225> | PARALLEL TO |
| <AN> | <U2227> | LOGICAL AND |
| <OR> | <U2228> | LOGICAL OR |
| <(U> | <U2229> | INTERSECTION |
| <)U> | <U222A> | UNION |
| <In> | <U222B> | INTEGRAL |
| <DI> | <U222C> | DOUBLE INTEGRAL |
| <Io> | <U222E> | CONTOUR INTEGRAL |
| <. :> | <U2234> | THEREFORE |
| <.:> | <U2235> | BECAUSE |
| <:R> | <U2236> | RATIO |
| <::> | <U2237> | PROPORTION |
| <?1> | <U223C> | TILDE OPERATOR |
| <CG> | <U223E> | INVERTED LAZY S |

| | | |
|--------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <?-> | <U2243> | ASYMPTOTICALLY EQUAL TO |
| <?=> | <U2245> | APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO |
| <?2> | <U2248> | ALMOST EQUAL TO |
| <=?> | <U224C> | ALL EQUAL TO |
| <HI> | <U2253> | IMAGE OF OR APPROXIMATELY EQUAL TO |
| <!=> | <U2260> | NOT EQUAL TO |
| <=3> | <U2261> | IDENTICAL TO |
| <=<> | <U2264> | LESS-THAN OR EQUAL TO |
| </>=> | <U2265> | GREATER-THAN OR EQUAL TO |
| <<*> | <U226A> | MUCH LESS-THAN |
| <*/>> | <U226B> | MUCH GREATER-THAN |
| <!<> | <U226E> | NOT LESS-THAN |
| <!/>> | <U226F> | NOT GREATER-THAN |
| <(C> | <U2282> | SUBSET OF |
| <)C> | <U2283> | SUPERSET OF |
| <(_> | <U2286> | SUBSET OF OR EQUAL TO |
| <)_> | <U2287> | SUPERSET OF OR EQUAL TO |
| <0.> | <U2299> | CIRCLED DOT OPERATOR |
| <02> | <U229A> | CIRCLED RING OPERATOR |
| <-T> | <U22A5> | UP TACK |
| <.P> | <U22C5> | DOT OPERATOR |
| <:3> | <U22EE> | VERTICAL ELLIPSIS |
| <Eh> | <U2302> | HOUSE |
| <<7> | <U2308> | LEFT CEILING |
| </>7> | <U2309> | RIGHT CEILING |
| <7<> | <U230A> | LEFT FLOOR |
| <7/>> | <U230B> | RIGHT FLOOR |
| <NI> | <U2310> | REVERSED NOT SIGN |
| <(A> | <U2312> | ARC |
| <TR> | <U2315> | TELEPHONE RECORDER |
| <88> | <U2318> | PLACE OF INTEREST SIGN |
| <Iu> | <U2320> | TOP HALF INTEGRAL |
| <I1> | <U2321> | BOTTOM HALF INTEGRAL |
| <</>> | <U2329> | LEFT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET |
| <///>> | <U232A> | RIGHT-POINTING ANGLE BRACKET |
| <Vs> | <U2423> | OPEN BOX |
| <1h> | <U2440> | OCR HOOK |
| <3h> | <U2441> | OCR CHAIR |
| <2h> | <U2442> | OCR FORK |
| <4h> | <U2443> | OCR INVERTED FORK |
| <1j> | <U2446> | OCR BRANCH BANK IDENTIFICATION |
| <2j> | <U2447> | OCR AMOUNT OF CHECK |
| <3j> | <U2448> | OCR DASH |
| <4j> | <U2449> | OCR CUSTOMER ACCOUNT NUMBER |
| <1-o> | <U2460> | CIRCLED DIGIT ONE |
| <2-o> | <U2461> | CIRCLED DIGIT TWO |
| <3-o> | <U2462> | CIRCLED DIGIT THREE |
| <4-o> | <U2463> | CIRCLED DIGIT FOUR |
| <5-o> | <U2464> | CIRCLED DIGIT FIVE |
| <6-o> | <U2465> | CIRCLED DIGIT SIX |
| <7-o> | <U2466> | CIRCLED DIGIT SEVEN |
| <8-o> | <U2467> | CIRCLED DIGIT EIGHT |
| <9-o> | <U2468> | CIRCLED DIGIT NINE |
| <10-o> | <U2469> | CIRCLED NUMBER TEN |
| <11-o> | <U246A> | CIRCLED NUMBER ELEVEN |
| <12-o> | <U246B> | CIRCLED NUMBER TWELVE |
| <13-o> | <U246C> | CIRCLED NUMBER THIRTEEN |
| <14-o> | <U246D> | CIRCLED NUMBER FOURTEEN |
| <15-o> | <U246E> | CIRCLED NUMBER FIFTEEN |
| <16-o> | <U246F> | CIRCLED NUMBER SIXTEEN |
| <17-o> | <U2470> | CIRCLED NUMBER SEVENTEEN |
| <18-o> | <U2471> | CIRCLED NUMBER EIGHTEEN |
| <19-o> | <U2472> | CIRCLED NUMBER NINETEEN |
| <20-o> | <U2473> | CIRCLED NUMBER TWENTY |
| <(1)> | <U2474> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT ONE |
| <(2)> | <U2475> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT TWO |
| <(3)> | <U2476> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT THREE |
| <(4)> | <U2477> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT FOUR |
| <(5)> | <U2478> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT FIVE |
| <(6)> | <U2479> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT SIX |
| <(7)> | <U247A> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT SEVEN |
| <(8)> | <U247B> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT EIGHT |
| <(9)> | <U247C> | PARENTHESESIZED DIGIT NINE |
| <(10)> | <U247D> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER TEN |
| <(11)> | <U247E> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER ELEVEN |
| <(12)> | <U247F> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER TWELVE |
| <(13)> | <U2480> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER THIRTEEN |
| <(14)> | <U2481> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER FOURTEEN |
| <(15)> | <U2482> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER FIFTEEN |
| <(16)> | <U2483> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER SIXTEEN |
| <(17)> | <U2484> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER SEVENTEEN |
| <(18)> | <U2485> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER EIGHTEEN |
| <(19)> | <U2486> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER NINETEEN |
| <(20)> | <U2487> | PARENTHESESIZED NUMBER TWENTY |
| <1.> | <U2488> | DIGIT ONE FULL STOP |
| <2.> | <U2489> | DIGIT TWO FULL STOP |
| <3.> | <U248A> | DIGIT THREE FULL STOP |
| <4.> | <U248B> | DIGIT FOUR FULL STOP |

| | | |
|-------|---------|------------------------------------|
| <5.> | <U248C> | DIGIT FIVE FULL STOP |
| <6.> | <U248D> | DIGIT SIX FULL STOP |
| <7.> | <U248E> | DIGIT SEVEN FULL STOP |
| <8.> | <U248F> | DIGIT EIGHT FULL STOP |
| <9.> | <U2490> | DIGIT NINE FULL STOP |
| <10.> | <U2491> | NUMBER TEN FULL STOP |
| <11.> | <U2492> | NUMBER ELEVEN FULL STOP |
| <12.> | <U2493> | NUMBER TWELVE FULL STOP |
| <13.> | <U2494> | NUMBER THIRTEEN FULL STOP |
| <14.> | <U2495> | NUMBER FOURTEEN FULL STOP |
| <15.> | <U2496> | NUMBER FIFTEEN FULL STOP |
| <16.> | <U2497> | NUMBER SIXTEEN FULL STOP |
| <17.> | <U2498> | NUMBER SEVENTEEN FULL STOP |
| <18.> | <U2499> | NUMBER EIGHTEEN FULL STOP |
| <19.> | <U249A> | NUMBER NINETEEN FULL STOP |
| <20.> | <U249B> | NUMBER TWENTY FULL STOP |
| <(a)> | <U249C> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER A |
| <(b)> | <U249D> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER B |
| <(c)> | <U249E> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER C |
| <(d)> | <U249F> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER D |
| <(e)> | <U24A0> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER E |
| <(f)> | <U24A1> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER F |
| <(g)> | <U24A2> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER G |
| <(h)> | <U24A3> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER H |
| <(i)> | <U24A4> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER I |
| <(j)> | <U24A5> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER J |
| <(k)> | <U24A6> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER K |
| <(l)> | <U24A7> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER L |
| <(m)> | <U24A8> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER M |
| <(n)> | <U24A9> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER N |
| <(o)> | <U24AA> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER O |
| <(p)> | <U24AB> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER P |
| <(q)> | <U24AC> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Q |
| <(r)> | <U24AD> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER R |
| <(s)> | <U24AE> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER S |
| <(t)> | <U24AF> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER T |
| <(u)> | <U24B0> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER U |
| <(v)> | <U24B1> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER V |
| <(w)> | <U24B2> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER W |
| <(x)> | <U24B3> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER X |
| <(y)> | <U24B4> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Y |
| <(z)> | <U24B5> | PARENTHESIZED LATIN SMALL LETTER Z |
| <A-o> | <U24B6> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER A |
| <B-o> | <U24B7> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER B |
| <C-o> | <U24B8> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER C |
| <D-o> | <U24B9> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER D |
| <E-o> | <U24BA> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER E |
| <F-o> | <U24BB> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER F |
| <G-o> | <U24BC> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER G |
| <H-o> | <U24BD> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER H |
| <I-o> | <U24BE> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER I |
| <J-o> | <U24BF> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER J |
| <K-o> | <U24C0> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER K |
| <L-o> | <U24C1> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER L |
| <M-o> | <U24C2> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER M |
| <N-o> | <U24C3> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER N |
| <O-o> | <U24C4> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER O |
| <P-o> | <U24C5> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER P |
| <Q-o> | <U24C6> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Q |
| <R-o> | <U24C7> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER R |
| <S-o> | <U24C8> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER S |
| <T-o> | <U24C9> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER T |
| <U-o> | <U24CA> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER U |
| <V-o> | <U24CB> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER V |
| <W-o> | <U24CC> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER W |
| <X-o> | <U24CD> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER X |
| <Y-o> | <U24CE> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Y |
| <Z-o> | <U24CF> | CIRCLED LATIN CAPITAL LETTER Z |
| <a-o> | <U24D0> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER A |
| <b-o> | <U24D1> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER B |
| <c-o> | <U24D2> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER C |
| <d-o> | <U24D3> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER D |
| <e-o> | <U24D4> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER E |
| <f-o> | <U24D5> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER F |
| <g-o> | <U24D6> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER G |
| <h-o> | <U24D7> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER H |
| <i-o> | <U24D8> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER I |
| <j-o> | <U24D9> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER J |
| <k-o> | <U24DA> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER K |
| <l-o> | <U24DB> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER L |
| <m-o> | <U24DC> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER M |
| <n-o> | <U24DD> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER N |
| <o-o> | <U24DE> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER O |
| <p-o> | <U24DF> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER P |
| <q-o> | <U24E0> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Q |
| <r-o> | <U24E1> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER R |
| <s-o> | <U24E2> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER S |
| <t-o> | <U24E3> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER T |

| | | |
|---------|---------|--|
| <u-o> | <U24E4> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER U |
| <v-o> | <U24E5> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER V |
| <w-o> | <U24E6> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER W |
| <x-o> | <U24E7> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER X |
| <y-o> | <U24E8> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Y |
| <z-o> | <U24E9> | CIRCLED LATIN SMALL LETTER Z |
| <0-o> | <U24EA> | CIRCLED DIGIT ZERO |
| <hh> | <U2500> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT HORIZONTAL |
| <HH-> | <U2501> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY HORIZONTAL |
| <vv> | <U2502> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL |
| <VV-> | <U2503> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL |
| <3-> | <U2504> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT TRIPLE DASH HORIZONTAL |
| <3_> | <U2505> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY TRIPLE DASH HORIZONTAL |
| <3 > | <U2506> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT TRIPLE DASH VERTICAL |
| <3//> | <U2507> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY TRIPLE DASH VERTICAL |
| <4-> | <U2508> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT QUADRUPLE DASH HORIZONTAL |
| <4_> | <U2509> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY QUADRUPLE DASH HORIZONTAL |
| <4 > | <U250A> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT QUADRUPLE DASH VERTICAL |
| <4//> | <U250B> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY QUADRUPLE DASH VERTICAL |
| <dr> | <U250C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND RIGHT |
| <dR-> | <U250D> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY |
| <Dr-> | <U250E> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT |
| <DR-> | <U250F> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND RIGHT |
| <d > | <U2510> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND LEFT |
| <dL-> | <U2511> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY |
| <Dl-> | <U2512> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT |
| <LD-> | <U2513> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND LEFT |
| <ur> | <U2514> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND RIGHT |
| <uR-> | <U2515> | BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY |
| <Ur-> | <U2516> | BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT |
| <UR-> | <U2517> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND RIGHT |
| | <U2518> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND LEFT |
| <uL-> | <U2519> | BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY |
| <Ul-> | <U251A> | BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT |
| <UL-> | <U251B> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND LEFT |
| <vr> | <U251C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND RIGHT |
| <vR-> | <U251D> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND RIGHT HEAVY |
| <Udr> | <U251E> | BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT |
| <uDr> | <U251F> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT |
| <VR-> | <U2520> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND RIGHT LIGHT |
| <UdR> | <U2521> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND RIGHT UP HEAVY |
| <uDR> | <U2522> | BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND RIGHT DOWN HEAVY |
| <VR-> | <U2523> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND RIGHT |
| <v > | <U2524> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND LEFT |
| <vL-> | <U2525> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND LEFT HEAVY |
| <Ud > | <U2526> | BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT |
| <uDl> | <U2527> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT |
| <v > | <U2528> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND LEFT LIGHT |
| <UdL> | <U2529> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND LEFT UP HEAVY |
| <uDL> | <U252A> | BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND LEFT DOWN HEAVY |
| <vL-> | <U252B> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND LEFT |
| <dh> | <U252C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND HORIZONTAL |
| <dLr> | <U252D> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT |
| <d R> | <U252E> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT |
| <dH-> | <U252F> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY |
| <Dh-> | <U2530> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT |
| <DLr> | <U2531> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT DOWN HEAVY |
| <D R> | <U2532> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT DOWN HEAVY |
| <DH-> | <U2533> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY DOWN AND HORIZONTAL |
| <uh> | <U2534> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND HORIZONTAL |
| <uLr> | <U2535> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT |
| <u R> | <U2536> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT |
| <uH-> | <U2537> | BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY |
| <Uh-> | <U2538> | BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT |
| <ULr> | <U2539> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT UP HEAVY |
| <U R> | <U253A> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT UP HEAVY |
| <UH-> | <U253B> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY UP AND HORIZONTAL |
| <vh> | <U253C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL |
| <vLr> | <U253D> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT HEAVY AND RIGHT VERTICAL LIGHT |
| <v R> | <U253E> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT HEAVY AND LEFT VERTICAL LIGHT |
| <vH-> | <U253F> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL LIGHT AND HORIZONTAL HEAVY |
| <Udh> | <U2540> | BOX DRAWINGS UP HEAVY AND DOWN HORIZONTAL LIGHT |
| <uDh> | <U2541> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN HEAVY AND UP HORIZONTAL LIGHT |
| <Vh-> | <U2542> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL HEAVY AND HORIZONTAL LIGHT |
| <UdLr> | <U2543> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT UP HEAVY AND RIGHT DOWN LIGHT |
| <Ud R> | <U2544> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT UP HEAVY AND LEFT DOWN LIGHT |
| <uD Lr> | <U2545> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT DOWN HEAVY AND RIGHT UP LIGHT |
| <uD Lr> | <U2546> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT DOWN HEAVY AND LEFT UP LIGHT |
| <UdH> | <U2547> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN LIGHT AND UP HORIZONTAL HEAVY |
| <uDh> | <U2548> | BOX DRAWINGS UP LIGHT AND DOWN HORIZONTAL HEAVY |
| <VLr> | <U2549> | BOX DRAWINGS RIGHT LIGHT AND LEFT VERTICAL HEAVY |
| <V R> | <U254A> | BOX DRAWINGS LEFT LIGHT AND RIGHT VERTICAL HEAVY |
| <VH-> | <U254B> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL |
| <HH-> | <U2550> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE HORIZONTAL |
| <VV> | <U2551> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL |
| <dR> | <U2552> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE |
| <Dr> | <U2553> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE |
| <DR> | <U2554> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND RIGHT |

| | | |
|-------|---------|---|
| <dL> | <U2555> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE |
| <d1> | <U2556> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE |
| <LD> | <U2557> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND LEFT |
| <uR> | <U2558> | BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE |
| <Ur> | <U2559> | BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE |
| <UR> | <U255A> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND RIGHT |
| | <U255B> | BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE |
| | <U255C> | BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE |
| | <U255D> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND LEFT |
| <vR> | <U255E> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND RIGHT DOUBLE |
| <Vr> | <U255F> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND RIGHT SINGLE |
| <VR> | <U2560> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND RIGHT |
| <vL> | <U2561> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND LEFT DOUBLE |
| <Vl> | <U2562> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND LEFT SINGLE |
| <VL> | <U2563> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND LEFT |
| <dH> | <U2564> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE |
| <Dh> | <U2565> | BOX DRAWINGS DOWN DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE |
| <DH> | <U2566> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE DOWN AND HORIZONTAL |
| <uH> | <U2567> | BOX DRAWINGS UP SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE |
| <Uh> | <U2568> | BOX DRAWINGS UP DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE |
| <UH> | <U2569> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE UP AND HORIZONTAL |
| <vH> | <U256A> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL SINGLE AND HORIZONTAL DOUBLE |
| <Vh> | <U256B> | BOX DRAWINGS VERTICAL DOUBLE AND HORIZONTAL SINGLE |
| <VH> | <U256C> | BOX DRAWINGS DOUBLE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL |
| <FD> | <U2571> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT |
| <BD> | <U2572> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT |
| <TB> | <U2580> | UPPER HALF BLOCK |
| <LB> | <U2584> | LOWER HALF BLOCK |
| <FB> | <U2588> | FULL BLOCK |
| <lB> | <U258C> | LEFT HALF BLOCK |
| <RB> | <U2590> | RIGHT HALF BLOCK |
| <.S> | <U2591> | LIGHT SHADE |
| <:S> | <U2592> | MEDIUM SHADE |
| <?S> | <U2593> | DARK SHADE |
| <fS> | <U25A0> | BLACK SQUARE |
| <oS> | <U25A1> | WHITE SQUARE |
| <RO> | <U25A2> | WHITE SQUARE WITH ROUNDED CORNERS |
| <Rr> | <U25A3> | WHITE SQUARE CONTAINING BLACK SMALL SQUARE |
| <RF> | <U25A4> | SQUARE WITH HORIZONTAL FILL |
| <RY> | <U25A5> | SQUARE WITH VERTICAL FILL |
| <RH> | <U25A6> | SQUARE WITH ORTHOGONAL CROSSHATCH FILL |
| <RZ> | <U25A7> | SQUARE WITH UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT FILL |
| <RK> | <U25A8> | SQUARE WITH UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT FILL |
| <RX> | <U25A9> | SQUARE WITH DIAGONAL CROSSHATCH FILL |
| <sB> | <U25AA> | BLACK SMALL SQUARE |
| <SR> | <U25AC> | BLACK RECTANGLE |
| <Or> | <U25AD> | WHITE RECTANGLE |
| <UT> | <U25B2> | BLACK UP-POINTING TRIANGLE |
| <uT> | <U25B3> | WHITE UP-POINTING TRIANGLE |
| <Tr> | <U25B7> | WHITE RIGHT-POINTING TRIANGLE |
| <PR> | <U25BA> | BLACK RIGHT-POINTING POINTER |
| <Dt> | <U25BC> | BLACK DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE |
| <dT> | <U25BD> | WHITE DOWN-POINTING TRIANGLE |
| <Tl> | <U25C1> | WHITE LEFT-POINTING TRIANGLE |
| <PL> | <U25C4> | BLACK LEFT-POINTING POINTER |
| <Db> | <U25C6> | BLACK DIAMOND |
| <Dw> | <U25C7> | WHITE DIAMOND |
| <LZ> | <U25CA> | LOZENGE |
| <Om> | <U25CB> | WHITE CIRCLE |
| <Oo> | <U25CE> | BULLSEYE |
| <OM> | <U25CF> | BLACK CIRCLE |
| | <U25D0> | CIRCLE WITH LEFT HALF BLACK |
| <OR> | <U25D1> | CIRCLE WITH RIGHT HALF BLACK |
| <Sn> | <U25D8> | INVERSE BULLET |
| <Ic> | <U25D9> | INVERSE WHITE CIRCLE |
| <Fd> | <U25E2> | BLACK LOWER RIGHT TRIANGLE |
| <Bd> | <U25E3> | BLACK LOWER LEFT TRIANGLE |
| <Ci> | <U25EF> | LARGE CIRCLE |
| <*2> | <U2605> | BLACK STAR |
| <*1> | <U2606> | WHITE STAR |
| <TEL> | <U260E> | BLACK TELEPHONE |
| <tel> | <U260F> | WHITE TELEPHONE |
| <<H> | <U261C> | WHITE LEFT POINTING INDEX |
| </>H> | <U261E> | WHITE RIGHT POINTING INDEX |
| <Ou> | <U263A> | WHITE SMILING FACE |
| <OU> | <U263B> | BLACK SMILING FACE |
| <SU> | <U263C> | WHITE SUN WITH RAYS |
| <Fm> | <U2640> | FEMALE SIGN |
| <Ml> | <U2642> | MALE SIGN |
| <cS> | <U2660> | BLACK SPADE SUIT |
| <cH> | <U2661> | WHITE HEART SUIT |
| <cD> | <U2662> | WHITE DIAMOND SUIT |
| <cC> | <U2663> | BLACK CLUB SUIT |
| <cS-> | <U2664> | WHITE SPADE SUIT |
| <cH-> | <U2665> | BLACK HEART SUIT |
| <cD-> | <U2666> | BLACK DIAMOND SUIT |
| <cC-> | <U2667> | WHITE CLUB SUIT |
| <Md> | <U2669> | QUARTER NOTE |

| | | |
|---------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| <M8> | <U266A> | EIGHTH NOTE |
| <M2> | <U266B> | BEAMED EIGHTH NOTES |
| <M16> | <U266C> | BEAMED SIXTEENTH NOTES |
| <Mb> | <U266D> | MUSIC FLAT SIGN |
| <Mx> | <U266E> | MUSIC NATURAL SIGN |
| <MX> | <U266F> | MUSIC SHARP SIGN |
| <OK> | <U2713> | CHECK MARK |
| <XX> | <U2717> | BALLOT X |
| <-X> | <U2720> | MALTESE CROSS |
| <IS> | <U3000> | IDEOGRAPHIC SPACE |
| < , _> | <U3001> | IDEOGRAPHIC COMMA |
| < . _> | <U3002> | IDEOGRAPHIC FULL STOP |
| <+ "> | <U3003> | DITTO MARK |
| <JIS> | <U3004> | JAPANESE INDUSTRIAL STANDARD SYMBOL |
| <* _> | <U3005> | IDEOGRAPHIC ITERATION MARK |
| < ; _> | <U3006> | IDEOGRAPHIC CLOSING MARK |
| <0 _> | <U3007> | IDEOGRAPHIC NUMBER ZERO |
| <<+> | <U300A> | LEFT DOUBLE ANGLE BRACKET |
| </>+> | <U300B> | RIGHT DOUBLE ANGLE BRACKET |
| <<'> | <U300C> | LEFT CORNER BRACKET |
| </>'> | <U300D> | RIGHT CORNER BRACKET |
| <<"> | <U300E> | LEFT WHITE CORNER BRACKET |
| </>"> | <U300F> | RIGHT WHITE CORNER BRACKET |
| <" "> | <U3010> | LEFT BLACK LENTICULAR BRACKET |
| <" "> | <U3011> | RIGHT BLACK LENTICULAR BRACKET |
| <=T> | <U3012> | POSTAL MARK |
| <=_> | <U3013> | GETA MARK |
| <('> | <U3014> | LEFT TORTOISE SHELL BRACKET |
| <)'> | <U3015> | RIGHT TORTOISE SHELL BRACKET |
| <(I> | <U3016> | LEFT WHITE LENTICULAR BRACKET |
| <I)> | <U3017> | RIGHT WHITE LENTICULAR BRACKET |
| <-?> | <U301C> | WAVE DASH |
| <=T:)> | <U3020> | POSTAL MARK FACE |
| <A5> | <U3041> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL A |
| <a5> | <U3042> | HIRAGANA LETTER A |
| <I5> | <U3043> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL I |
| <i5> | <U3044> | HIRAGANA LETTER I |
| <U5> | <U3045> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL U |
| <u5> | <U3046> | HIRAGANA LETTER U |
| <E5> | <U3047> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL E |
| <e5> | <U3048> | HIRAGANA LETTER E |
| <O5> | <U3049> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL O |
| <o5> | <U304A> | HIRAGANA LETTER O |
| <ka> | <U304B> | HIRAGANA LETTER KA |
| <ga> | <U304C> | HIRAGANA LETTER GA |
| <ki> | <U304D> | HIRAGANA LETTER KI |
| <gi> | <U304E> | HIRAGANA LETTER GI |
| <ku> | <U304F> | HIRAGANA LETTER KU |
| <gu> | <U3050> | HIRAGANA LETTER GU |
| <ke> | <U3051> | HIRAGANA LETTER KE |
| <ge> | <U3052> | HIRAGANA LETTER GE |
| <ko> | <U3053> | HIRAGANA LETTER KO |
| <go> | <U3054> | HIRAGANA LETTER GO |
| <sa> | <U3055> | HIRAGANA LETTER SA |
| <za> | <U3056> | HIRAGANA LETTER ZA |
| <si> | <U3057> | HIRAGANA LETTER SI |
| <zi> | <U3058> | HIRAGANA LETTER ZI |
| <su> | <U3059> | HIRAGANA LETTER SU |
| <zu> | <U305A> | HIRAGANA LETTER ZU |
| <se> | <U305B> | HIRAGANA LETTER SE |
| <ze> | <U305C> | HIRAGANA LETTER ZE |
| <so> | <U305D> | HIRAGANA LETTER SO |
| <zo> | <U305E> | HIRAGANA LETTER ZO |
| <ta> | <U305F> | HIRAGANA LETTER TA |
| <da> | <U3060> | HIRAGANA LETTER DA |
| <ti> | <U3061> | HIRAGANA LETTER TI |
| <di> | <U3062> | HIRAGANA LETTER DI |
| <tU> | <U3063> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL TU |
| <tu> | <U3064> | HIRAGANA LETTER TU |
| <du> | <U3065> | HIRAGANA LETTER DU |
| <te> | <U3066> | HIRAGANA LETTER TE |
| <de> | <U3067> | HIRAGANA LETTER DE |
| <to> | <U3068> | HIRAGANA LETTER TO |
| <do> | <U3069> | HIRAGANA LETTER DO |
| <na> | <U306A> | HIRAGANA LETTER NA |
| <ni> | <U306B> | HIRAGANA LETTER NI |
| <nu> | <U306C> | HIRAGANA LETTER NU |
| <ne> | <U306D> | HIRAGANA LETTER NE |
| <no> | <U306E> | HIRAGANA LETTER NO |
| <ha> | <U306F> | HIRAGANA LETTER HA |
| <ba> | <U3070> | HIRAGANA LETTER BA |
| <pa> | <U3071> | HIRAGANA LETTER PA |
| <hi> | <U3072> | HIRAGANA LETTER HI |
| <bi> | <U3073> | HIRAGANA LETTER BI |
| <pi> | <U3074> | HIRAGANA LETTER PI |
| <hu> | <U3075> | HIRAGANA LETTER HU |
| <bu> | <U3076> | HIRAGANA LETTER BU |
| <pu> | <U3077> | HIRAGANA LETTER PU |

| | | |
|------|---------|--|
| <he> | <U3078> | HIRAGANA LETTER HE |
| <be> | <U3079> | HIRAGANA LETTER BE |
| <pe> | <U307A> | HIRAGANA LETTER PE |
| <ho> | <U307B> | HIRAGANA LETTER HO |
| <bo> | <U307C> | HIRAGANA LETTER BO |
| <po> | <U307D> | HIRAGANA LETTER PO |
| <ma> | <U307E> | HIRAGANA LETTER MA |
| <mi> | <U307F> | HIRAGANA LETTER MI |
| <mu> | <U3080> | HIRAGANA LETTER MU |
| <me> | <U3081> | HIRAGANA LETTER ME |
| <mo> | <U3082> | HIRAGANA LETTER MO |
| <yA> | <U3083> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YA |
| <ya> | <U3084> | HIRAGANA LETTER YA |
| <yU> | <U3085> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YU |
| <yu> | <U3086> | HIRAGANA LETTER YU |
| <yO> | <U3087> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL YO |
| <yo> | <U3088> | HIRAGANA LETTER YO |
| <ra> | <U3089> | HIRAGANA LETTER RA |
| <ri> | <U308A> | HIRAGANA LETTER RI |
| <ru> | <U308B> | HIRAGANA LETTER RU |
| <re> | <U308C> | HIRAGANA LETTER RE |
| <ro> | <U308D> | HIRAGANA LETTER RO |
| <wA> | <U308E> | HIRAGANA LETTER SMALL WA |
| <wa> | <U308F> | HIRAGANA LETTER WA |
| <wi> | <U3090> | HIRAGANA LETTER WI |
| <we> | <U3091> | HIRAGANA LETTER WE |
| <wo> | <U3092> | HIRAGANA LETTER WO |
| <n5> | <U3093> | HIRAGANA LETTER N |
| <vu> | <U3094> | HIRAGANA LETTER VU |
| <"5> | <U309B> | KATAKANA-HIRAGANA VOICED SOUND MARK |
| <05> | <U309C> | KATAKANA-HIRAGANA SEMI-VOICED SOUND MARK |
| <*5> | <U309D> | HIRAGANA ITERATION MARK |
| <+5> | <U309E> | HIRAGANA VOICED ITERATION MARK |
| <a6> | <U30A1> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL A |
| <A6> | <U30A2> | KATAKANA LETTER A |
| <i6> | <U30A3> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL I |
| <I6> | <U30A4> | KATAKANA LETTER I |
| <u6> | <U30A5> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL U |
| <U6> | <U30A6> | KATAKANA LETTER U |
| <e6> | <U30A7> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL E |
| <E6> | <U30A8> | KATAKANA LETTER E |
| <o6> | <U30A9> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL O |
| <O6> | <U30AA> | KATAKANA LETTER O |
| <Ka> | <U30AB> | KATAKANA LETTER KA |
| <Ga> | <U30AC> | KATAKANA LETTER GA |
| <Ki> | <U30AD> | KATAKANA LETTER KI |
| <Gi> | <U30AE> | KATAKANA LETTER GI |
| <Ku> | <U30AF> | KATAKANA LETTER KU |
| <Gu> | <U30B0> | KATAKANA LETTER GU |
| <Ke> | <U30B1> | KATAKANA LETTER KE |
| <Ge> | <U30B2> | KATAKANA LETTER GE |
| <Ko> | <U30B3> | KATAKANA LETTER KO |
| <Go> | <U30B4> | KATAKANA LETTER GO |
| <Sa> | <U30B5> | KATAKANA LETTER SA |
| <Za> | <U30B6> | KATAKANA LETTER ZA |
| <Si> | <U30B7> | KATAKANA LETTER SI |
| <Zi> | <U30B8> | KATAKANA LETTER ZI |
| <Su> | <U30B9> | KATAKANA LETTER SU |
| <Zu> | <U30BA> | KATAKANA LETTER ZU |
| <Se> | <U30BB> | KATAKANA LETTER SE |
| <Ze> | <U30BC> | KATAKANA LETTER ZE |
| <So> | <U30BD> | KATAKANA LETTER SO |
| <Zo> | <U30BE> | KATAKANA LETTER ZO |
| <Ta> | <U30BF> | KATAKANA LETTER TA |
| <Da> | <U30C0> | KATAKANA LETTER DA |
| <Ti> | <U30C1> | KATAKANA LETTER TI |
| <Di> | <U30C2> | KATAKANA LETTER DI |
| <TU> | <U30C3> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL TU |
| <Tu> | <U30C4> | KATAKANA LETTER TU |
| <Du> | <U30C5> | KATAKANA LETTER DU |
| <Te> | <U30C6> | KATAKANA LETTER TE |
| <De> | <U30C7> | KATAKANA LETTER DE |
| <To> | <U30C8> | KATAKANA LETTER TO |
| <Do> | <U30C9> | KATAKANA LETTER DO |
| <Na> | <U30CA> | KATAKANA LETTER NA |
| <Ni> | <U30CB> | KATAKANA LETTER NI |
| <Nu> | <U30CC> | KATAKANA LETTER NU |
| <Ne> | <U30CD> | KATAKANA LETTER NE |
| <No> | <U30CE> | KATAKANA LETTER NO |
| <Ha> | <U30CF> | KATAKANA LETTER HA |
| <Ba> | <U30D0> | KATAKANA LETTER BA |
| <Pa> | <U30D1> | KATAKANA LETTER PA |
| <Hi> | <U30D2> | KATAKANA LETTER HI |
| <Bi> | <U30D3> | KATAKANA LETTER BI |
| <Pi> | <U30D4> | KATAKANA LETTER PI |
| <Hu> | <U30D5> | KATAKANA LETTER HU |
| <Bu> | <U30D6> | KATAKANA LETTER BU |
| <Pu> | <U30D7> | KATAKANA LETTER PU |

| | | |
|--------|---------|--|
| <He> | <U30D8> | KATAKANA LETTER HE |
| <Be> | <U30D9> | KATAKANA LETTER BE |
| <Pe> | <U30DA> | KATAKANA LETTER PE |
| <Ho> | <U30DB> | KATAKANA LETTER HO |
| <Bo> | <U30DC> | KATAKANA LETTER BO |
| <Po> | <U30DD> | KATAKANA LETTER PO |
| <Ma> | <U30DE> | KATAKANA LETTER MA |
| <Mi> | <U30DF> | KATAKANA LETTER MI |
| <Mu> | <U30E0> | KATAKANA LETTER MU |
| <Me> | <U30E1> | KATAKANA LETTER ME |
| <Mo> | <U30E2> | KATAKANA LETTER MO |
| <YA> | <U30E3> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YA |
| <Ya> | <U30E4> | KATAKANA LETTER YA |
| <YU> | <U30E5> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YU |
| <Yu> | <U30E6> | KATAKANA LETTER YU |
| <YO> | <U30E7> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL YO |
| <Yo> | <U30E8> | KATAKANA LETTER YO |
| <Ra> | <U30E9> | KATAKANA LETTER RA |
| <Ri> | <U30EA> | KATAKANA LETTER RI |
| <Ru> | <U30EB> | KATAKANA LETTER RU |
| <Re> | <U30EC> | KATAKANA LETTER RE |
| <Ro> | <U30ED> | KATAKANA LETTER RO |
| <WA> | <U30EE> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL WA |
| <Wa> | <U30EF> | KATAKANA LETTER WA |
| <Wi> | <U30F0> | KATAKANA LETTER WI |
| <We> | <U30F1> | KATAKANA LETTER WE |
| <Wo> | <U30F2> | KATAKANA LETTER WO |
| <N6> | <U30F3> | KATAKANA LETTER N |
| <Vu> | <U30F4> | KATAKANA LETTER VU |
| <KA> | <U30F5> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL KA |
| <KE> | <U30F6> | KATAKANA LETTER SMALL KE |
| <Va> | <U30F7> | KATAKANA LETTER VA |
| <Vi> | <U30F8> | KATAKANA LETTER VI |
| <Ve> | <U30F9> | KATAKANA LETTER VE |
| <Vo> | <U30FA> | KATAKANA LETTER VO |
| <.6> | <U30FB> | KATAKANA MIDDLE DOT |
| <-6> | <U30FC> | KATAKANA-HIRAGANA PROLONGED SOUND MARK |
| <*6> | <U30FD> | KATAKANA ITERATION MARK |
| <+6> | <U30FE> | KATAKANA VOICED ITERATION MARK |
| <b4> | <U3105> | BOPOMOFO LETTER B |
| <p4> | <U3106> | BOPOMOFO LETTER P |
| <m4> | <U3107> | BOPOMOFO LETTER M |
| <f4> | <U3108> | BOPOMOFO LETTER F |
| <d4> | <U3109> | BOPOMOFO LETTER D |
| <t4> | <U310A> | BOPOMOFO LETTER T |
| <n4> | <U310B> | BOPOMOFO LETTER N |
| <l4> | <U310C> | BOPOMOFO LETTER L |
| <g4> | <U310D> | BOPOMOFO LETTER G |
| <k4> | <U310E> | BOPOMOFO LETTER K |
| <h4> | <U310F> | BOPOMOFO LETTER H |
| <j4> | <U3110> | BOPOMOFO LETTER J |
| <q4> | <U3111> | BOPOMOFO LETTER Q |
| <x4> | <U3112> | BOPOMOFO LETTER X |
| <zh> | <U3113> | BOPOMOFO LETTER ZH |
| <ch> | <U3114> | BOPOMOFO LETTER CH |
| <sh> | <U3115> | BOPOMOFO LETTER SH |
| <r4> | <U3116> | BOPOMOFO LETTER R |
| <z4> | <U3117> | BOPOMOFO LETTER Z |
| <c4> | <U3118> | BOPOMOFO LETTER C |
| <s4> | <U3119> | BOPOMOFO LETTER S |
| <a4> | <U311A> | BOPOMOFO LETTER A |
| <o4> | <U311B> | BOPOMOFO LETTER O |
| <e4> | <U311C> | BOPOMOFO LETTER E |
| <eh4> | <U311D> | BOPOMOFO LETTER EH |
| <ai> | <U311E> | BOPOMOFO LETTER AI |
| <ei> | <U311F> | BOPOMOFO LETTER EI |
| <au> | <U3120> | BOPOMOFO LETTER AU |
| <ou> | <U3121> | BOPOMOFO LETTER OU |
| <an> | <U3122> | BOPOMOFO LETTER AN |
| <en> | <U3123> | BOPOMOFO LETTER EN |
| <aN> | <U3124> | BOPOMOFO LETTER ANG |
| <eN> | <U3125> | BOPOMOFO LETTER ENG |
| <er> | <U3126> | BOPOMOFO LETTER ER |
| <i4> | <U3127> | BOPOMOFO LETTER I |
| <u4> | <U3128> | BOPOMOFO LETTER U |
| <iu> | <U3129> | BOPOMOFO LETTER IU |
| <v4> | <U312A> | BOPOMOFO LETTER V |
| <nG> | <U312B> | BOPOMOFO LETTER NG |
| <gn> | <U312C> | BOPOMOFO LETTER GN |
| <(JU)> | <U321C> | PARENTHESESIZED HANGUL CIEUC U |
| <1c> | <U3220> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH ONE |
| <2c> | <U3221> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH TWO |
| <3c> | <U3222> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH THREE |
| <4c> | <U3223> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH FOUR |
| <5c> | <U3224> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH FIVE |
| <6c> | <U3225> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH SIX |
| <7c> | <U3226> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH SEVEN |
| <8c> | <U3227> | PARENTHESESIZED IDEOGRAPH EIGHT |

| | | | |
|------|--------|---------|--|
| 5707 | <9c> | <U3228> | PARENTHESES IDEOGRAPH NINE |
| 5708 | <10c> | <U3229> | PARENTHESES IDEOGRAPH TEN |
| 5709 | <KSC> | <U327F> | KOREAN STANDARD SYMBOL |
| 5710 | <am> | <U33C2> | SQUARE AM |
| 5711 | <pm> | <U33D8> | SQUARE PM |
| 5712 | <ff> | <UFB00> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FF |
| 5713 | <fi> | <UFB01> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FI |
| 5714 | <fl> | <UFB02> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FL |
| 5715 | <ffi> | <UFB03> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FFI |
| 5716 | <ffl> | <UFB04> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE FFL |
| 5717 | <St> | <UFB05> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE LONG S T |
| 5718 | <st> | <UFB06> | LATIN SMALL LIGATURE ST |
| 5719 | <3+> | <UFE7D> | ARABIC SHADDA MEDIAL FORM |
| 5720 | <am.> | <UFE82> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE FINAL FORM |
| 5721 | <aH.> | <UFE84> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE FINAL FORM |
| 5722 | <ah.> | <UFE88> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW FINAL FORM |
| 5723 | <a+> | <UFE8D> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF ISOLATED FORM |
| 5724 | <a.> | <UFE8E> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF FINAL FORM |
| 5725 | <b+> | <UFE8F> | ARABIC LETTER BEH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5726 | <b.> | <UFE90> | ARABIC LETTER BEH FINAL FORM |
| 5727 | <b+,> | <UFE91> | ARABIC LETTER BEH INITIAL FORM |
| 5728 | <b+;> | <UFE92> | ARABIC LETTER BEH MEDIAL FORM |
| 5729 | <tm-> | <UFE93> | ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA ISOLATED FORM |
| 5730 | <tm.> | <UFE94> | ARABIC LETTER TEH MARBUTA FINAL FORM |
| 5731 | <t+> | <UFE95> | ARABIC LETTER TEH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5732 | <t.> | <UFE96> | ARABIC LETTER TEH FINAL FORM |
| 5733 | <t+,> | <UFE97> | ARABIC LETTER TEH INITIAL FORM |
| 5734 | <t+;> | <UFE98> | ARABIC LETTER TEH MEDIAL FORM |
| 5735 | <tk-> | <UFE99> | ARABIC LETTER THEH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5736 | <tk.> | <UFE9A> | ARABIC LETTER THEH FINAL FORM |
| 5737 | <tk,> | <UFE9B> | ARABIC LETTER THEH INITIAL FORM |
| 5738 | <tk;,> | <UFE9C> | ARABIC LETTER THEH MEDIAL FORM |
| 5739 | <g+> | <UFE9D> | ARABIC LETTER JEEM ISOLATED FORM |
| 5740 | <g.> | <UFE9E> | ARABIC LETTER JEEM FINAL FORM |
| 5741 | <g+,> | <UFE9F> | ARABIC LETTER JEEM INITIAL FORM |
| 5742 | <g+;> | <UFEA0> | ARABIC LETTER JEEM MEDIAL FORM |
| 5743 | <hk-> | <UFEA1> | ARABIC LETTER HAH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5744 | <hk.> | <UFEA2> | ARABIC LETTER HAH FINAL FORM |
| 5745 | <hk,> | <UFEA3> | ARABIC LETTER HAH INITIAL FORM |
| 5746 | <hk;,> | <UFEA4> | ARABIC LETTER HAH MEDIAL FORM |
| 5747 | <x+> | <UFEA5> | ARABIC LETTER KHAH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5748 | <x.> | <UFEA6> | ARABIC LETTER KHAH FINAL FORM |
| 5749 | <x+,> | <UFEA7> | ARABIC LETTER KHAH INITIAL FORM |
| 5750 | <x+;> | <UFEA8> | ARABIC LETTER KHAH MEDIAL FORM |
| 5751 | <d+> | <UFEA9> | ARABIC LETTER DAL ISOLATED FORM |
| 5752 | <d.> | <UFEAA> | ARABIC LETTER DAL FINAL FORM |
| 5753 | <dk-> | <UFEAB> | ARABIC LETTER THAL ISOLATED FORM |
| 5754 | <dk.> | <UFEAC> | ARABIC LETTER THAL FINAL FORM |
| 5755 | <r+> | <UFEAD> | ARABIC LETTER REH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5756 | <r.> | <UFEAE> | ARABIC LETTER REH FINAL FORM |
| 5757 | <z+> | <UFEAF> | ARABIC LETTER ZAIN ISOLATED FORM |
| 5758 | <z.> | <UFEB0> | ARABIC LETTER ZAIN FINAL FORM |
| 5759 | <s+> | <UFEB1> | ARABIC LETTER SEEN ISOLATED FORM |
| 5760 | <s.> | <UFEB2> | ARABIC LETTER SEEN FINAL FORM |
| 5761 | <s+,> | <UFEB3> | ARABIC LETTER SEEN INITIAL FORM |
| 5762 | <s+;> | <UFEB4> | ARABIC LETTER SEEN MEDIAL FORM |
| 5763 | <sn-> | <UFEB5> | ARABIC LETTER SHEEN ISOLATED FORM |
| 5764 | <sn.> | <UFEB6> | ARABIC LETTER SHEEN FINAL FORM |
| 5765 | <sn,> | <UFEB7> | ARABIC LETTER SHEEN INITIAL FORM |
| 5766 | <sn;,> | <UFEB8> | ARABIC LETTER SHEEN MEDIAL FORM |
| 5767 | <c+> | <UFEB9> | ARABIC LETTER SAD ISOLATED FORM |
| 5768 | <c.> | <UFEBA> | ARABIC LETTER SAD FINAL FORM |
| 5769 | <c+,> | <UFEBB> | ARABIC LETTER SAD INITIAL FORM |
| 5770 | <c+;> | <UFEBC> | ARABIC LETTER SAD MEDIAL FORM |
| 5771 | <dd-> | <UFEBD> | ARABIC LETTER DAD ISOLATED FORM |
| 5772 | <dd.> | <UFEBE> | ARABIC LETTER DAD FINAL FORM |
| 5773 | <dd,> | <UFEBF> | ARABIC LETTER DAD INITIAL FORM |
| 5774 | <dd;,> | <UFEC0> | ARABIC LETTER DAD MEDIAL FORM |
| 5775 | <tj-> | <UFEC1> | ARABIC LETTER TAH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5776 | <tj.> | <UFEC2> | ARABIC LETTER TAH FINAL FORM |
| 5777 | <tj,> | <UFEC3> | ARABIC LETTER TAH INITIAL FORM |
| 5778 | <tj;,> | <UFEC4> | ARABIC LETTER TAH MEDIAL FORM |
| 5779 | <zH-> | <UFEC5> | ARABIC LETTER ZAH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5780 | <zH.> | <UFEC6> | ARABIC LETTER ZAH FINAL FORM |
| 5781 | <zH,> | <UFEC7> | ARABIC LETTER ZAH INITIAL FORM |
| 5782 | <zH;,> | <UFEC8> | ARABIC LETTER ZAH MEDIAL FORM |
| 5783 | <e+> | <UFEC9> | ARABIC LETTER AIN ISOLATED FORM |
| 5784 | <e.> | <UFECA> | ARABIC LETTER AIN FINAL FORM |
| 5785 | <e+,> | <UFECB> | ARABIC LETTER AIN INITIAL FORM |
| 5786 | <e+;> | <UFEC& | ARABIC LETTER AIN MEDIAL FORM |
| 5787 | <i+> | <UFECD> | ARABIC LETTER GHAIN ISOLATED FORM |
| 5788 | <i.> | <UFECE> | ARABIC LETTER GHAIN FINAL FORM |
| 5789 | <i+,> | <UFECF> | ARABIC LETTER GHAIN INITIAL FORM |
| 5790 | <i+;> | <UFED0> | ARABIC LETTER GHAIN MEDIAL FORM |
| 5791 | <f+> | <UFED1> | ARABIC LETTER FEH ISOLATED FORM |
| 5792 | <f.> | <UFED2> | ARABIC LETTER FEH FINAL FORM |
| 5793 | <f+,> | <UFED3> | ARABIC LETTER FEH INITIAL FORM |
| 5794 | <f+;> | <UFED4> | ARABIC LETTER FEH MEDIAL FORM |

| | | |
|--------|----------|--|
| <q+> | <UFED5> | ARABIC LETTER QAF ISOLATED FORM |
| <q+> | <UFED6> | ARABIC LETTER QAF FINAL FORM |
| <q+> | <UFED7> | ARABIC LETTER QAF INITIAL FORM |
| <q+i> | <UFED8> | ARABIC LETTER QAF MEDIAL FORM |
| <k+> | <UFED9> | ARABIC LETTER KAF ISOLATED FORM |
| <k+> | <UFEDA> | ARABIC LETTER KAF FINAL FORM |
| <k+> | <UFEDB> | ARABIC LETTER KAF INITIAL FORM |
| <k+i> | <UFEDC> | ARABIC LETTER KAF MEDIAL FORM |
| <l+> | <UFEDD> | ARABIC LETTER LAM ISOLATED FORM |
| <l+> | <UFEDE> | ARABIC LETTER LAM FINAL FORM |
| <l+> | <UFEDF> | ARABIC LETTER LAM INITIAL FORM |
| <l+i> | <UFEE0> | ARABIC LETTER LAM MEDIAL FORM |
| <m+> | <UFEE1> | ARABIC LETTER MEEM ISOLATED FORM |
| <m+> | <UFEE2> | ARABIC LETTER MEEM FINAL FORM |
| <m+> | <UFEE3> | ARABIC LETTER MEEM INITIAL FORM |
| <m+i> | <UFEE4> | ARABIC LETTER MEEM MEDIAL FORM |
| <n+> | <UFEE5> | ARABIC LETTER NOON ISOLATED FORM |
| <n+> | <UFEE6> | ARABIC LETTER NOON FINAL FORM |
| <n+> | <UFEE7> | ARABIC LETTER NOON INITIAL FORM |
| <n+i> | <UFEE8> | ARABIC LETTER NOON MEDIAL FORM |
| <h+> | <UFEE9> | ARABIC LETTER HEH ISOLATED FORM |
| <h+> | <UFEEA> | ARABIC LETTER HEH FINAL FORM |
| <h+i> | <UFEEB> | ARABIC LETTER HEH INITIAL FORM |
| <h+i> | <UFEEC> | ARABIC LETTER HEH MEDIAL FORM |
| <w+> | <UFEEED> | ARABIC LETTER WAW ISOLATED FORM |
| <w+> | <UFEEE> | ARABIC LETTER WAW FINAL FORM |
| <j+> | <UFEEF> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA ISOLATED FORM |
| <j+> | <UFEEF0> | ARABIC LETTER ALEF MAKSURA FINAL FORM |
| <y+> | <UFEEF1> | ARABIC LETTER YEH ISOLATED FORM |
| <y+> | <UFEEF2> | ARABIC LETTER YEH FINAL FORM |
| <y+i> | <UFEEF3> | ARABIC LETTER YEH INITIAL FORM |
| <y+i> | <UFEEF4> | ARABIC LETTER YEH MEDIAL FORM |
| <lM-> | <UFEEF5> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE ISOLATED FORM |
| <lM-> | <UFEEF6> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH MADDA ABOVE FINAL FORM |
| <lH-> | <UFEEF7> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE ISOLATED FORM |
| <lH-> | <UFEEF8> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA ABOVE FINAL FORM |
| <lH-> | <UFEEF9> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW ISOLATED FORM |
| <lH-> | <UFEEFA> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF WITH HAMZA BELOW FINAL FORM |
| <la-> | <UFEEFB> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF ISOLATED FORM |
| <la-> | <UFEEFC> | ARABIC LIGATURE LAM WITH ALEF FINAL FORM |
| <H-> | <U0023> | NUMBER SIGN |
| <!S> | <U0024> | DOLLAR SIGN |
| <@> | <U0040> | COMMERCIAL AT |
| <Oa> | <U0040> | COMMERCIAL AT |
| <!C> | <U00A2> | CENT SIGN |
| <L-> | <U00A3> | POUND SIGN |
| <Xo> | <U00A4> | CURRENCY SIGN |
| <Y-> | <U00A5> | YEN SIGN |
| <!B> | <U00A6> | BROKEN BAR |
| <So> | <U00A7> | SECTION SIGN |
| <7!> | <U00AC> | NOT SIGN |
| <9I> | <U00B6> | PILCROW SIGN |
| <_> | <U2500> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT HORIZONTAL |
| <=> | <U2501> | BOX DRAWINGS HEAVY HORIZONTAL |
| <_ > | <U2502> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL |
| <_V/>> | <U250C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND RIGHT |
| <_V<w> | <U2510> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND LEFT |
| <_A/>> | <U2514> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND RIGHT |
| <_A< | <U2518> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND LEFT |
| <_!/>> | <U251C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND RIGHT |
| <_!< | <U2524> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND LEFT |
| <_V-> | <U252C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DOWN AND HORIZONTAL |
| <_A-> | <U2534> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT UP AND HORIZONTAL |
| <_!-> | <U253C> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL |
| <_>/>> | <U2571> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER RIGHT TO LOWER LEFT |
| <_</>> | <U2572> | BOX DRAWINGS LIGHT DIAGONAL UPPER LEFT TO LOWER RIGHT |
| <_>/>> | <U25E2> | BLACK LOWER RIGHT TRIANGLE |
| <_></> | <U25E3> | BLACK LOWER LEFT TRIANGLE |
| <_d!> | <U266A> | EIGHTH NOTE |

7 CONFORMANCE

7.1 FDCC-set

A FDCC-set description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements in clause 4.

7.2 FDCC-set category

Conformance can be claimed for a category description against each of the clauses 4.3

5876 thru 4.12, and then the requirements of clause 4.1 are also met, and a
5877 LC_IDENTIFICATION category as described in clause 4.2 is specified.
5878

5879 **7.3 Charmap**

5880
5881 A charmap description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the requirements
5882 in clause 5.
5883

5884 **7.4 Repertoiremap**

5885
5886 A repertoiremap description is conforming to this Technical Report if it meets the
5887 requirements in clause 6.
5888

Annex A
(informative)

Differences from the ISO/IEC 9945-2 standard

This Technical Report originated from the locale and charmap specifications in the ISO/IEC 9945-2 POSIX shell and utilities standard, and it intends to be backwards compatible, so that what is conformant to that standard should also be conformant to this Technical Report.

A number of enhancements have been made and a number of restrictions have been lifted in comparison to the POSIX standard:

A.1 Restrictions removed

1. Dependence on specific meaning of the character NUL as termination of a string (from the C standard) has been removed, to cater for other programming languages than C.

A.2 Enhancements

1. A description of a "repertoiremap" definition was added to facilitate descriptions of FDCC-sets without charmaps, and also to provide binding from a FDCC-set using one set of character names to charmaps using another naming set.

2. The specific POSIX locale has been replaced with the "i18n" FDCC-set, defined on the repertoire on ISO/IEC 10646.

3. Transliteration support has been added in the LC_CTYPE category.

4. Terminology has been aligned with ISO/IEC TR 11017, especially the POSIX term "locale" has been changed to "FDCC-set".

5. A date escape format "%F" has been added for ISO 8601 dates, and another date escape format "%f" has been added for weekday number with Monday being the first day of the week.

6. Added to LC_MONETARY to accommodate differences between local and international formats:

```
int_p_cs_precedes
int_p_sep_by_space
int_n_cs_precedes
int_n_sep_by_space
```

7. Section symbols have been added via the "section-symbol" keyword in the LC_COLLATE category.

8. The "order_start" keyword has got an optional "section-symbol" identifier

9. The keywords "reorder-section-after" and "reorder-section_end" have been introduced to reorder sections.

10. Symbolic ellipses (both decimal and hexadecimal) has been introduced as a notation.

- 5941 11. The "print" CTYPE class includes automatically all "graph" characters.
5942
- 5943 12. The <Uxxxx> and <Uxxxxxxxx> notations have been introduced as predefined
5944 symbolic character names, together with a number of symbolic character names derived
5945 from POSIX and the Internet.
5946
- 5947 13. New categories LC_IDENTIFICATION, LC_XLITERATE, LC_NAME,
5948 LC_ADDRESS, and LC_TELEPHONE, have been introduced.
5949
- 5950 14. The LC_CTYPE has got support for new classes, via the new keywords class and
5951 map, which corresponds to the C standard library functions iswctype() and towctrans()
5952 respectively.
5953
- 5954 15. The "digit" keyword now supports digits for multiple scripts.
5955
- 5956 16. The LC_MONETARY category provides support for multiple currencies, such as the
5957 native currency and the Euro in some European countries.
5958
- 5959 17. The LC_TIME has got a number of enhancements to cater for alternate calendars, and
5960 timezone information may be given.
5961
- 5962 18. The charmap specification has been enhanced to support ISO 2022.

5963
5964
5965
5966
5967
5968
5969
5970
5971
5972
5973
5974
5975
5976
5977
5978
5979
5980
5981
5982
5983
5984
5985
5986
5987
5988
5989
5990
5991
5992
5993
5994
5995
5996
5997
5998
5999
6000
6001
6002
6003
6004
6005
6006
6007
6008
6009
6010
6011
6012
6013
6014

Annex B (informative)

Rationale

B.1 FDCC-set Rationale

The description of FDCC-sets is based on work performed in the UniForum Technical Committee Subcommittee on Internationalisation and POSIX. Wherever appropriate, keywords were taken from the C Standard or the ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX standard. The C and POSIX term "locale" has been changed into the term "FDCC-set" from ISO/IEC TR 11017 to align with that specification.

The POSIX utility "localedef" compiles locale sources into object files. The "object" definitions need not be portable, as long as "source" definitions are. Strictly speaking, "source" definitions are portable only between applications using the same character set(s). Such "source" definitions can, if they use symbolic names only, easily be ported between systems using different code sets as long as the characters in the portable character set (ISO 646) have common values between the code sets; this is frequently the case in historical applications. Of course, this requires that the symbolic names used for characters outside the portable character set are identical between character sets.

To avoid confusion between an octal constant and a backreference, the octal, hexadecimal, and decimal constants must contain at least two digits. As single-digit constants are relatively rare, this should not impose any significant hardship. Each of the constants includes "two or more" digits to account for systems in which the byte size is larger than eight bits. For example, an ISO/IEC 10646 system that has defined 16-bit bytes may require six octal, four hexadecimal, and five decimal digits, for some coded characters.

As an international (ISO/IEC) Technical Report this Technical Report should follow the ISO/IEC guidelines, including the ISO/IEC TR 10176. This TR has a rule that characters outside the invariant part of ISO/IEC 646 should not be used in portable specifications. The backslash and the number-sign character are not in the invariant part. As far as general usage of these symbols, they are covered by the "grandfather clause" specifying previous practise in international standards and in the industry such as in specifications from The Open Group, but for newly defined interfaces, ISO has requested that specifications provide alternate representations, and this Technical Report then follows POSIX for backward compatibility. Consequently, while the default escape character remains the backslash, and the default comment character is the number-sign, applications are required to recognize alternative representations, identified in the applicable source text via the "escape_char" and "comment_char" keywords.

B.1.1 LC_IDENTIFICATION Rationale.

The LC_IDENTIFICATION category gives meta-information on the FDCC-set, such as who created it, and what is the level of conformance for each of the FDCC sets.

B.1.2 LC_CTYPE Rationale

6015 The LC_CTYPE category primarily is used to define the encoding-independent aspects of
 6016 a character set, such as character classification. In addition, certain encoding-dependent
 6017 characteristics are also defined for an application via the LC_CTYPE category. This
 6018 Technical Report does not mandate that the encoding used in the FDCC-set is the same as
 6019 the one used by the application, because an application may decide that it is advantageous
 6020 to define a FDCC-set in a system-wide encoding rather than having multiple, logically
 6021 identical FDCC-sets in different encodings, and to convert from the application encoding
 6022 to the system-wide encoding on usage. Other applications could require encoding-depen-
 6023 dent FDCC-sets. In either case, the LC_CTYPE attributes that are directly dependent on
 6024 the encoding, such as "mb_cur_max" and the display width of characters, are not user-
 6025 specifiable in a locale source, and are consequently not defined as keywords.

6026
 6027 As the LC_CTYPE character classes are based on the C Standard character-class
 6028 definition, the category does not support multicharacter elements. For instance, the
 6029 German character <sharp-s> is traditionally classified as a lowercase letter. There is no
 6030 corresponding uppercase letter; in proper capitalization of German text the <sharp-s> will
 6031 be replaced by SS; i.e., by two characters. This kind of conversion is outside the scope of
 6032 the "toupper" and "tolower" keywords.

6033
 6034 The character classes "digit", "xdigit", "lower", "upper", and "space" have a set of
 6035 automatically included characters. These only need to be specified if the character values
 6036 (i.e. encoding) differs from the application default values. The definition of character class
 6037 "digit" allows alternate digits (e.g., Hindi) to be specified here. The definition of character
 6038 class "xdigit" requires that the characters included in character class "digit" are included
 6039 here also, and allows for different symbols for the hexadecimal digits 10 through 15.

6040
 6041 The "combining" and "combining-level3" classes are an IT-enablement of ISO/IEC 10646
 6042 definitions of combining characters. These can be used to check identifiers for consistence
 6043 with the guidelines given in TR 10176 annex A.

6044
 6045

6046 **B.1.3 LC_COLLATE Rationale.**

6047
 6048 The LC_COLLATE category governs the collation order in the FDCC-set, and may thus
 6049 be useful for the processing of the ISO/IEC 14651 string ordering and comparison
 6050 standard, the C Standard strxfrm() and strcoll() functions, as well as a number of ISO/IEC
 6051 9945-2:1993 POSIX utilities.

6052
 6053 The rules governing collation depends to some extent on the use. At least five different
 6054 levels of increasingly complex collation rules can be distinguished:

- 6055
 6056 (1) Byte/machine code order. This is the historical collation order in the UNIX
 6057 system and many proprietary operating systems. Collation is here done
 6058 character by character, without any regard to context. The primary virtue is that
 6059 it usually is quite fast, and also completely deterministic; it works well when
 6060 the native machine collation sequence matches the user expectations.
- 6061 (2) Character order. On this level, collation is also done character by character,
 6062 without regard to context. The order between characters is, however, not deter-
 6063 mined by the code values, but on the user's expectations of the correct order
 6064 between characters. In addition, such a (simple) collation order can specify that
 6065 certain characters collate equal (e.g., upper and lowercase letters).
- 6066 (3) String ordering. On this level, entire strings are compared based on relatively

- 6067 straightforward rules. At this level, several "passes" may be required to deter-
 6068 mine the order between two strings. Characters may be ignored in some passes,
 6069 but not in others; the strings may be compared in different directions; and
 6070 simple string substitutions may be made before strings are compared. This level
 6071 is best described as "dictionary" ordering; it is based on the spelling, not the
 6072 pronunciation, or meaning, of the words.
- 6073 (4) Text search ordering. This is a further refinement of the previous level, best de-
 6074 scribed as "telephone book ordering"; some common homonyms (words spelled
 6075 differently but with same pronunciation) are collated together; numbers are
 6076 collated as if spelled with words, and so on.
- 6077 (5) Semantic level ordering. Words and strings are collated based on their meaning;
 6078 entire words (such as "the") are eliminated, the ordering is not deterministic.
 6079 This may requires special software, and is highly dependent on the intended
 6080 use.

6081
 6082 While the historical collation order formally is at level 1, for the English language it
 6083 corresponds roughly to elements at level 2. The user expects to see the output from the
 6084 "ls" utility sorted very much as it would be in a dictionary. While telephone book ordering
 6085 would be an optimal goal for standard collation, this was ruled out as the order would be
 6086 language dependent. Furthermore, a requirement was that the order must be determined
 6087 solely from the text string and the collation rules; no external information (e.g., "pronu-
 6088 nciation dictionaries") could be required.

6089
 6090 As a result, the goal for the collation support is at level 3. This also matches the re-
 6091 quirements for the Canadian collation order standard, as well as other, known collation
 6092 requirements for alphabetic scripts. It specifically rules out collation based on pronun-
 6093 ciation rules, or based on semantic analysis of the text. The syntax for the LC_COLLATE
 6094 category source is the result of a cooperative effort between representatives for many
 6095 countries and organizations working with international issues, such as UniForum, The
 6096 Open Group, The Unicode Consortium Inc. and ISO, and it meets the requirements for
 6097 level 3, and has been verified to produce the correct result with examples based on
 6098 Canadian and Danish collation order.

6099
 6100 The directives that can be specified in an operand to the order_start keyword are based on
 6101 the requirements specified in several proposed standards and in customary use. The
 6102 following is a rephrasing of rules defined for "lexical ordering in English and French" by
 6103 the Canadian Standards Association (text in brackets is rephrased):
 6104

- 6105 (1) Once special characters (punctuation) have been removed from original strings,
 6106 the ordering is determined by scanning forward (left to right) [disregarding case
 6107 and diacriticals].
- 6108 (2) In case of equivalence, special characters are once again removed from original
 6109 strings and the ordering is determined scanning backward (starting from the
 6110 rightmost character of the string and back), character by character, (disregarding
 6111 case but considering diacriticals).
- 6112 (3) In case of repeated equivalence, special characters are removed again from
 6113 original strings and the ordering is determined scanning forward, character by
 6114 character, (considering both case and diacriticals).
- 6115 (4) If there is still an ordering equivalence after rules (1) through (3) have been
 6116 applied, then only special characters and the position they occupy in the string
 6117 are considered to determine ordering. The string that has a special character in
 6118 the lowest position comes first. If two strings have a special character in the

6119 same position, the character [with the lowest collation value] comes first. In
6120 case of equality, the other special characters are considered until there is a
6121 difference or all special characters have been exhausted.
6122

6123 It is estimated that the Technical Report covers the mechanisms to specify data to cover
6124 the requirements for all European languages, and Cyrillic and Middle Eastern scripts.
6125

6126 The Far East (particularly Japanese/Chinese) collations are often based on contextual
6127 information. In Japan, collations of strings containing CJK characters (ideograms) are
6128 often done considering some related information such as pronunciation, which needs a
6129 bulk dictionary (and some common sense). Such collation, in general, falls outside the
6130 desired goal of this Technical Report, and this Technical Report can support only a
6131 restricted of collations used in Japan. There are, however, several other collation rules
6132 (stroke/radical, or "most common pronunciation") which can be supported with the
6133 mechanism described here. Previous drafts contained a substitute statement, which
6134 performed a regular expression style replacement before string compares. It has been
6135 withdrawn based on balloter objections that it was not required for the types of ordering
6136 this Technical Report is aimed at.
6137

6138 The character (and collating element) order is defined by the order in which characters and
6139 elements are specified between the order_start and order_end keywords. This character
6140 order is used in range expressions in regular expressions. Weights assigned to the charac-
6141 ters and elements define the collation sequence; in the absence of weights, the character
6142 order is also the collation sequence.
6143

6144 The position keyword was introduced to provide the capability to consider, in a compare,
6145 the relative position of non-IGNORED characters. As an example, consider the two strings
6146 "o-ring" and "or-ing". Assuming the hyphen is IGNORED on the first pass, the two strings
6147 will compare equal, and the position of the hyphen is immaterial. On second pass, all
6148 characters except the hyphen are IGNORED, and in the normal case the two strings would
6149 again compare equal. By taking position into account, the first collates before the second.
6150

6151 This Technical Report adds a number of facilities over the ISO/IEC 9945:1993 POSIX
6152 standard, especially in the support for the ISO/IEC 10646 UCS character set. These
6153 extended facilities are in alignment with the ISO/IEC 14651 sorting standard. In addition
6154 to the facilities provided in ISO/IEC 14651, this specification contains mechanisms to put
6155 data into a FDCC-set environment, and has added facilities to sort sections differently, has
6156 facilities to reuse FDCC-sets in different notations via the "equivalence-symbol" keyword
6157 and tables.
6158

6159 **B.1.3.1 "reorder-after" rationale** 6160

6161 Much work has been done on FDCC-sets, making them quite general. The ISO/IEC 9945-
6162 2:1993 POSIX standard introduced a "copy" command for all categories of the POSIX
6163 locale. This is useful for many purposes and it ensures that two FDCC-sets are equivalent
6164 for this category. A further step in building on previous FDCC-set work is defined in this
6165 Technical Report.
6166

6167 Collating sequences often vary a bit from country to country, and from language to
6168 language, but generally much of the collating sequence is the same. For example the
6169 Danish sequence is for the most part the same as the German or English collation, but for
6170 about a dozen letters it differs. The same can be said for Swedish or Hungarian: generally

6171 the Latin collating sequence is the same, but a few characters are different.

6172
6173 This Technical Report defines a FDCC-set defined on the character repertoire of the
6174 ISO/IEC 10646 standard, in a character set independent way. The intention is that some of
6175 the information from this FDCC-set will be acceptable in many cultures, and that it can
6176 serve as the basis for modifications in other cultures, to obtain a culturally acceptable
6177 specification. Using the "reorder-after" construct will also help improve the overview of
6178 what the changes really are for implementers and other users.

6179
6180 An example of the use of the "reorder-after" construct is the following. A default
6181 international ordering for the Latin alphabet may be adequate for Danish, with the
6182 exception of the collation rules for the letters Û, ü, Æ, æ, Ä, ä, Ø, ø, Ö, ö, Å and å. By
6183 applying the "reorder-after" construct, the Danish specification can be made more easily
6184 by copying and reordering the existing international specification, rather than specifying
6185 collation parameters for all Latin letters (with or without diacritics). There is no obligation
6186 for Denmark to take this approach, but the "reorder-after" construct provides the
6187 mechanism for doing so if it is deemed desirable.

6188
 6189
 6190
 6191
 6192
 6193
 6194
 6195
 6196
 6197
 6198
 6199
 6200
 6201
 6202
 6203
 6204
 6205
 6206
 6207
 6208
 6209
 6210
 6211
 6212
 6213
 6214
 6215
 6216
 6217
 6218
 6219
 6220
 6221
 6222
 6223
 6224
 6225
 6226
 6227
 6228
 6229
 6230
 6231
 6232
 6233
 6234
 6235
 6236
 6237
 6238
 6239
 6240
 6241

B.1.3.2 awk script for "reorder-after" construct

A script has been written in the "awk" language defined in the POSIX standard ISO/IEC 9945-2 to implement the "reorder-after" construct. It functions as follows: It reads all of the FDCC-set and if in the LC_COLLATE category, it processes the line, else it just outputs the line. For the LC_COLLATE category it reads the lines and puts it into a double linked list of strings identified by a line number; at the end of the LC_COLLATE category all the lines are output. If the line is a "copy" keyword and it reads the file referenced, extracting the LC_COLLATE section of the file in to the list of strings. If the line is a "reorder-after" keyword, it sets a pointer to be the line number of the symbol to of the "reorder-after" keyword. If the line is part of the "reorder-after" specification, it is entered into the double linked list at this point, and the previous entry in the double linked list for the <collation-element> is removed from the list. A "reorder-end" keyword terminates the reordering.

```

BEGIN { comment = "%"; back[0]= follow[0] = 0; }
/LC_COLLATE/ { coll=1 }
/END LC_COLLATE/ { coll=0; for (lnr= 1; lnr; lnr= follow[lnr]) print c-
ont[lnr] }

{ if (coll == 0) print $0 ;
  else { if ($1 == "copy")    {
        file = $2
        while (getline < file )
        if ( $1 == "LC_COLLATE" ) copy_lc = 1
        else if ( $1 == "END" && $2 == "LC_COLLATE" ) copy_lc = 0
        else if (copy_lc) {
            lnr++
            follow[lnr-1] = lnr; back [ lnr ] = lnr-1
            cont[lnr] = $0; symb[ $1 ] = lnr
        }
        close (file )
    }
  else if ($1 == "reorder-after") { ra=1 ; after = symb [ $2 ] }
  else if ($1 == "reorder-end") ra = 0
  else {
    lnr++
    if (ra) follow [ lnr ] = follow [ after ]
    if (ra) back [ follow [ after ] ] = lnr
    follow[after] = lnr; back [ lnr ] = after
    cont[lnr] = $0
    if ( ra && $1 != comment && $1 != " ) {
      old = symb [ $1 ];
      follow [ back [ old ] ] = follow [ old ];
      back [ follow [ old ] ] = back [ old ];
      symb[ $1 ] = lnr;
    }
    after = lnr
  }
}
}

```

```

6242 B.1.3.3 Sample FDCC-set specification for Danish
6243
6244 escape_char /
6245 comment_char %
6246 repertoiremap "i18nrep"
6247 charset "ISO_8859-1:1987"
6248 % Distribution and use is free, also
6249 % for commercial purposes.
6250
6251 LC_VERSION
6252 title "Danish language FDCC-set for Denmark"
6253 source "Danish Standards Association"
6254 address "Kollegievej 6, DK-2920 Charlottenlund, Danmark"
6255 contact "Keld Simonsen"
6256 email "Keld.Simonsen@dkuug.dk"
6257 tel "+45 - 3996-6101"
6258 fax "+45 - 3996-6202"
6259 language "da"
6260 territory "DK"
6261 revision "4.2"
6262 date "1997-12-22"
6263
6264 category i18n:2000;LC_IDENTIFICATION
6265 category i18n:2000;LC_CTYPE
6266 category i18n:2000;LC_COLLATE
6267 category i18n:2000;LC_TIME
6268 category posix:1993;LC_NUMERIC
6269 category i18n:2000;LC_MONETARY
6270 category posix:1993;LC_MESSAGES
6271 category i18n:2000;LC_XLITERATE
6272 category i18n:2000;LC_NAME
6273 category i18n:2000;LC_ADDRESS
6274 category i18n:2000;LC_TELEPHONE
6275
6276 END LC_VERSION
6277
6278 LC_CTYPE
6279 copy "i18n"
6280 END LC_CTYPE
6281
6282 LC_COLLATE
6283 % The ordering algorithm is in accordance
6284 % with Danish Standard DS 377 (1980)
6285 % and the Danish Orthography Dictionary
6286 % (Retskrivningsordbogen, 2. udgave, 1996).
6287 % It is also in accordance with
6288 % Greenlandic orthography.
6289
6290 collating-element <A-A> from "<A><A>"
6291 collating-element <A-a> from "<A><a>"
6292 collating-element <a-A> from "<a><A>"
6293 collating-element <a-a> from "<a><a>"
6294 collating-symbol <SPECIAL>
6295 copy i18n
6296 reorder-after <CAPITAL>
6297 <CAPITAL>
6298 <CAPITAL-SMALL>
6299 <SMALL-CAPITAL>
6300 <SMALL>
6301 reorder-after <q8>
6302 <kk> <Q>;<SPECIAL>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6303 reorder-after <t8>
6304 <TH> "<T><H>";"<TH><TH>";"<CAPITAL><CAPITAL>";IGNORE
6305 <th> "<T><H>";"<TH><TH>";"<SMALL><SMALL>";IGNORE
6306 reorder-after <y8>
6307 % <U:> and <U"&> are treated as <Y> in Danish
6308 <U:> <Y>;<U:>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6309 <u:> <Y>;<U:>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6310 <U"&> <Y>;<U"&>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6311 <u"&> <Y>;<U"&>;<SMALL>;IGNORE

```

```

6312 reorder-after <z8>
6313 % <AE> is a separate letter in Danish
6314 <AE> <AE>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6315 <ae> <AE>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6316 <AE'> <AE>;<ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6317 <ae'> <AE>;<ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6318 <A3> <AE>;<MACRON>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6319 <a3> <AE>;<MACRON>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6320 <A:> <AE>;<SPECIAL>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6321 <a:> <AE>;<SPECIAL>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6322 % <O//> is a separate letter in Danish
6323 <O//> <O//>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6324 <o//> <O//>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6325 <O//'> <O//>;<ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6326 <o//'> <O//>;<ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6327 <O:> <O//>;<DIAERESIS>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6328 <o:> <O//>;<DIAERESIS>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6329 <O"> <O//>;<DOUBLE-ACUTE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6330 <o"> <O//>;<DOUBLE-ACUTE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6331 % <AA> is a separate letter in Danish
6332 <AA> <AA>;<NONE>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6333 <aa> <AA>;<NONE>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6334 <A-A> <AA>;<A-A>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6335 <A-a> <AA>;<A-A>;<CAPITAL-SMALL>;IGNORE
6336 <a-A> <AA>;<A-A>;<SMALL-CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6337 <a-a> <AA>;<A-A>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6338 <AA'> <AA>;<AA'>;<CAPITAL>;IGNORE
6339 <aa'> <AA>;<AA'>;<SMALL>;IGNORE
6340 reorder-end
6341 END LC_COLLATE
6342
6343 LC_MONETARY
6344 int_curr_symbol " <D><K><K><SP> "
6345 currency_symbol " <k><r> "
6346 mon_decimal_point " <,> "
6347 mon_thousands_sep " <.> "
6348 mon_grouping 3;3
6349 positive_sign " "
6350 negative_sign " <-> "
6351 int_frac_digits 2
6352 frac_digits 2
6353 p_cs_precedes 1
6354 p_sep_by_space 2
6355 n_cs_precedes 1
6356 n_sep_by_space 2
6357 p_sign_posn 4
6358 n_sign_posn 4
6359 END LC_MONETARY
6360
6361 LC_NUMERIC
6362 decimal_point " <,> "
6363 thousands_sep " <.> "
6364 grouping 3;3
6365 END LC_NUMERIC
6366
6367 LC_TIME
6368 abday " <m><a><n> " ; /
6369 " <t><i><r> " ; " <o><n><s> " ; /
6370 " <t><o><r> " ; " <f><r><e> " ; /
6371 " <l><o//><r> " ; " <s><o//><n> " ; /
6372 day " <m><a><n><d><a><g> " ; /
6373 " <t><i><r><s><d><a><g> " ; /
6374 " <o><n><s><d><a><g> " ; /
6375 " <t><o><r><s><d><a><g> " ; /
6376 " <f><r><e><d><a><g> " ; /
6377 " <l><o//><r><d><a><g> " ; /
6378 " <s><o//><n><d><a><g> " ; /
6379 week 7;19971201;4
6380 abmon " <j><a><n> " ; " <f><e><b> " ; /
6381 " <m><a><r> " ; " <a><p><r> " ; /

```

```

6382         "<m><a><j>" ; "<j><u><n>" ; /
6383         "<j><u><l>" ; "<a><u><g>" ; /
6384         "<s><e><p>" ; "<o><k><t>" ; /
6385         "<n><o><v>" ; "<d><e><c>"
6386 mon      "<j><a><n><u><a><r>" ; /
6387         "<f><e><b><r><u><a><r>" ; /
6388         "<m><a><r><t><s>" ; /
6389         "<a><p><r><i><l>" ; /
6390         "<m><a><j>" ; /
6391         "<j><u><n><i>" ; /
6392         "<j><u><l><i>" ; /
6393         "<a><u><g><u><s><t>" ; /
6394         "<s><e><p><t><e><m><b><e><r>" ; /
6395         "<o><k><t><o><b><e><r>" ; /
6396         "<n><o><v><e><m><b><e><r>" ; /
6397         "<d><e><c><e><m><b><e><r>"
6398 d_t_fmt   "<%><a><SP><%><F><SP><%><T><SP><%><Z>"
6399 d_fmt     "<%><O><d><.><SP><%><B><SP><%><Y>"
6400 atl_digits "<0><.>;<1><.>;<2><.>;<3><.>;<4><.>; /
6401         <5><.>;<6><.>;<7><.>;<8><.>;<9><.>; /
6402         <1><0><.>;<1><1><.>;<1><2><.>;<1><3><.>;<1><4><.>; /
6403         <1><5><.>;<1><6><.>;<1><7><.>;<1><8><.>;<1><9><.>; /
6404         <2><0><.>;<2><1><.>;<2><2><.>;<2><3><.>;<2><4><.>; /
6405         <2><5><.>;<2><6><.>;<2><7><.>;<2><8><.>;<2><9><.>; /
6406         <3><0><.>;<3><1><.>"
6407 t_fmt     "<%><T>"
6408 am_pm    ";" ; " "
6409 t_fmt_ampm ""
6410 timezone "<C><E><T><-><1><C><E><T><SP><D><S><T><,><M><3><.><5><.><0>/
6411         <,><M><1><0><.><5><.><0>"
6412 END LC_TIME
6413
6414 LC_MESSAGES
6415 yesexpr  "<<(><1><J><j><Y><y><)/>><.><*>"
6416 noexpr   "<<(><0><N><n><)/>><.><*>"
6417 END LC_MESSAGES
6418
6419 LC_NAME
6420 name_fmt  "<%><p><%><t><%><g><%><t><%><m><%><t><%><f>"
6421 name_gen  ""
6422 name_mr   "<h><r>"
6423 name_mrs  "<f><r><u>"
6424 name_miss "<f><r><o>/><k><e><n>"
6425 name_ms   "<f><r>"
6426 END LC_NAME
6427
6428 LC_ADDRESS
6429 country_name "<D><a><n><m><a><r><k>"
6430 country_post "<D><K>"
6431 lang_ab     "<d><a>"
6432 lang_term   "<d><a><n>"
6433 postal_fmt  "<%><a><%><N><%><f><%><N><%><d><%><N><%><b><%><N><%>/
6434         <%><s><SP><%><h><SP><%><e><SP><%><r><%><N>/
6435         <%><C><-><%><z><SP><%><T><%><N><%><C><%><N>"
6436 END LC_ADDRESS
6437
6438 LC_TELEPHONE
6439 tel_int_fmt "<+><%><c><SP><%><a><SP><%><l>"
6440 tel_dom_fmt "<%><l>"
6441 int_select "<0><0>"
6442 int_prefix "<4><5>"
6443 END LC_TELEPHONE
6444

```

B.1.4 LC_MONETARY Rationale.

6445 The currency symbol does not appear in LC_MONETARY because it is not defined in the
6446 C Standard's C locale. The C Standard limits the size of decimal points and thousands
6447 delimiters to single-byte values. In FDCC-sets based on multibyte coded character sets this
6448
6449

6450 cannot be enforced, obviously; this Technical Report does not prohibit such characters, but
6451 makes the behaviour unspecified (in the text "In contexts where other standards . . .").
6452

6453 The grouping specification is based on, but not identical to, the C Standard . The "-1"
6454 signals that no further grouping is performed, the equivalent of (CHAR_MAX) in the C
6455 Standard).
6456

6457 The FDCC-set definition is an extension of the C Standard localeconv() specification. In
6458 particular, rules on how currency_symbol is treated are extended to also cover int_
6459 curr_symbol, and p_set_by_space and n_sep_by_space have been augmented with the
6460 value 2, which places a space between the sign and the symbol (if they are adjacent;
6461 otherwise it should be treated as a 0). The following table shows the result of various
6462 combinations:
6463

| | | p_sep_by_space | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|----------|
| | | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| p_cs_precedes = 1 | p_sign_posn = 0 | (\$ 1.25) | (\$ 1.25) | (\$1.25) |
| | p_sign_posn = 1 | + \$1.25 | +\$ 1.25 | +\$1.25 |
| | p_sign_posn = 2 | \$1.25 + | \$ 1.25+ | \$1.25+ |
| | p_sign_posn = 3 | + \$1.25 | +\$ 1.25 | +\$1.25 |
| | p_sign_posn = 4 | \$ +1.25 | +\$ 1.25 | +\$1.25 |
| p_cs_precedes = 0 | p_sign_posn = 0 | (1.25 \$) | (1.25 \$) | (1.25\$) |
| | p_sign_posn = 1 | +1.25 \$ | +1.25 \$ | +1.25\$ |
| | p_sign_posn = 2 | 1.25\$ + | 1.25 \$+ | 1.25\$+ |
| | p_sign_posn = 3 | 1.25+ \$ | 1.25 +\$ | 1.25+\$ |
| | p_sign_posn = 4 | 1.25\$ + | 1.25 \$+ | 1.25\$+ |

6480
6481 The following is an example of the interpretation of the mon_grouping keyword.
6482 Assuming that the value to be formatted is 123456789 and the mon_thousands_sep is "",
6483 then the following table shows the result. The third column shows the equivalent C
6484 Standard string that would be used to accommodate this grouping. It is the responsibility
6485 of the utility to perform mappings of the formats in this clause to those used by language
6486 bindings such as the C Standard .
6487

| Mon_grouping | Formatted Value | C String |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| 3;-1 | 123456'789 | "\3\177" |
| 3 | 123'456'789 | "\3" |
| 3;2;-1 | 1234'56'789 | "\3\2\177" |
| 3;2 | 12'34'56'789 | "\3\2" |
| -1 | 123456789 | "177" |

6496 In these examples, the octal value of (CHAR_MAX) is 177.
6497

6498 The multiple currency support is specified such that a FDCC-set can be used without
6499 change during the transition period in a static environment. For example in the case of the
6500 Euro currency as being employed in a number of European countries, there is no need to
6501 change the FDCC-set when shifting from one currency to two concurrent currencies; and

6502 there is no need to change FDCC-set, when changing to the Euro as the only currency.
 6503 Also the same application call can be made to be valid for countries with a single
 6504 currency and countries with dual currencies. The specifications can also be used without
 6505 change of the FDCC-set on an installation, when converting from one national currency to
 6506 another, for example when removing some zeroes to form a new currency.
 6507

6508 The following example illustrates the support for multiple currencies; the example is for
 6509 the Euro in Germany:
 6510

```

6511     LC_MONETARY
6512     valid_from           " ";                "19990101"
6513     valid_to            "20020630";          " "
6514     conversion_rate     1;                    195/100
6515     int_curr_symbol     "<D><E><M><SP> ";    "<E><U><R><SP> "
6516     currency_symbol     "<D><M> ";          "<E><U><R> "
6517     mon_decimal_point   "<,>"
6518     mon_thousands_sep  "<.>"
6519     mon_grouping        3;3
6520     positive_sign       " "
6521     negative_sign       "<->"
6522     int_frac_digits     2;                    2
6523     frac_digits         2;                    2
6524     p_cs_precedes       1;                    1
6525     p_sep_by_space      2;                    2
6526     n_cs_precedes       1;                    1
6527     n_sep_by_space      2;                    2
6528     p_sign_posn         4;                    4
6529     n_sign_posn         4;                    4
6530
6531     END LC_MONETARY
  
```

6532 **B.1.5 LC_NUMERIC Rationale.**

6533 See the rationale for LC_MONETARY (B1.3) for a description of the behaviour of
 6534 grouping.
 6535

6536 **B.1.6 LC_TIME Rationale.**

6537
 6538 The LC_TIME descriptions of abday, day, and abmon imply a Gregorian style calendar
 6539 (7-day weeks, 12-month years, leap years, etc.). Other calendars can be supported, for
 6540 example calendars with a fixed week length.
 6541

6542 In some FDCC-sets the field descriptors for weekday and month names will be given with
 6543 an initial small letter. Programs using these fields may need to adjust the capitalization if
 6544 the output is going to be used at the beginning of a sentence.
 6545

6546 The field descriptors corresponding to the optional keywords consist of a modifier
 6547 followed by a traditional field descriptor (for instance %Ex). If the optional keywords are
 6548 not supported by the application or are unspecified for the current FDCC-set, these field
 6549 descriptors are treated as the traditional field descriptor. For instance, assume the
 6550 following keywords:
 6551

```

6552     alt_digits "0th";"1st";"2nd";"3rd";"4th";"5th";"6th";"7th";"8th";"9th";"10th"
6553     d_fmt "The %Od day of %B in %Y"
  
```

6554 On 7/4/1776, the %x field descriptor would result in "The 4th day of July in 1776," while
 6555 7/14/1789 would come out as "The 14 day of July in 1789." It can be noted that the above
 6556 example is for illustrative purposes only; the %o modifier is primarily intended to provide
 6557
 6558
 6559

6560 for Kanji or Hindi digits in date formats. While it is clear that an alternate year format is
6561 required, there is no consensus on the format or the requirements. As a result, while these
6562 keywords are reserved, the details are left unspecified. It is expected that National
6563 Standards Bodies will provide specifications.
6564
6565

6566 **B.1.7 LC_MESSAGES Rationale.**

6567
6568 The LC_MESSAGES category is described in clause 4 as affecting the language used by
6569 utilities for their output. The mechanism used by the application to accomplish this, other
6570 than the responses shown here in the FDCC-set definition, is not specified by this version
6571 of this Technical Report. The ISO internationalization working group is developing an
6572 interface that would allow applications (and, presumably some of the standard utilities) to
6573 access messages from various message catalogs, tailored to a user's LC_MESSAGES
6574 value.
6575

6576 **B.1.8 LC_XLITERATE Rationale.**

6577
6578 Transliteration is often language dependent, transliterating one specific language to another
6579 specific language. For example transliteration from Russian to English, and from Serbian
6580 to German would normally be quite different, although the same repertoire of characters
6581 would be transliterated. Even transliteration of two languages using the same script into
6582 one language (for example from Russian to Danish and from Serbian to Danish), or
6583 transliteration of the same language (for example Russian into English or German) may be
6584 different. The language to be transliterated to is identified with the FDCC-set, which may
6585 also be used to identify a specific language to be transliterated from. Transliteration may
6586 also be to a specific repertoire of characters, determined for example by limitations of
6587 displaying equipment, or what the user can intelligibly read. The capabilities here allows
6588 for multiple fallback, so that the specification can be valid for all target character
6589 repertoires, eliminating the need for specific data for each target repertoire.
6590
6591

6592 **B.1.9 LC_NAME Rationale.**

6593
6594 The LC_NAME category gives information to prepare a text for addressing a person, for
6595 example as a part of a postal address on an envelope, or as a saluting line in a letter.
6596 The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various naming information
6597 as parameters and yields a formatted string as the return value.
6598

6599 The "profession" entry is intended for either the general profession of the person in
6600 question, or the job title, for use in letters or as part of the address on an envelope.
6601

6602 **B.1.10 LC_ADDRESS Rationale.**

6603
6604 The LC_ADDRESS category gives information to prepare a text for writing an address,
6605 for example as a part of a postal address on an envelope. The information is intended to
6606 be given to an API that has the various address information as parameters and yields a
6607 formatted string as the return value.
6608
6609

6610 **B.1.11 LC_TELEPHONE Rationale.**

6612
6613 The LC_TELEPHONE category gives information to prepare a text for writing a telephone
6614 number. The information is intended to be given to an API that has the various
6615 information on a telephone number as parameters and yields a formatted string as the
6616 return value. Both an international and a domestic formatting possibility is available.
6617

6618 6619 **B.2 Character Set Rationale.** 6620

6621 This Technical Report poses no requirement that multiple character sets or code sets be
6622 supported, leaving this as a marketing differentiation for implementors. Although multiple
6623 charmaps are supported, it is the responsibility of the application to provide the file(s); if
6624 only one is provided, only that one will be accessible.
6625

6626 The character set description text provides the capability to describe character set attributes
6627 (such as collation order or character classes) independent of character set encoding, and
6628 using only the characters in the portable character set. This makes it possible to create
6629 "generic" FDCC-set source texts for all code sets that share the portable character set
6630 (such as the ISO/IEC 8859 family or IBM Extended ASCII).
6631

6632 Applications are free to describe more than one code set in a character set description text.
6633 For example, if an application defines ISO/IEC 8859-1 as the primary code set, and
6634 ISO/IEC 8859-2 as an alternate set, with each character from the alternate code set
6635 preceded in data by a shift code, a character set description text could contain a complete
6636 description of the primary set and those characters from the secondary that are not
6637 identical, the encoding of the latter including the shift code.
6638

6639 Applications are free to choose their own symbolic names, as long as the names identified
6640 by this Technical Report are also defined; this provides support for already existing
6641 "character names".
6642

6643 The charmap was introduced to resolve problems with the portability of, especially,
6644 FDCC-set sources. While the portable character set (in Table 1) is a constant across all
6645 FDCC-sets for a particular application, this is not true for the extended character set.
6646 However, the particular coded character set used for an application does not necessarily
6647 imply different characteristics or collation: on the contrary, these attributes should in many
6648 cases be identical, regardless of codeset. The charmap provides the capability to define a
6649 common FDCC-set definition for multiple codesets (the same FDCC-set source can be
6650 used for codesets with different extended characters; the ability in the charmap to define
6651 "empty" names allows for characters missing in certain codesets).
6652

6653 In addition, some implementors have expressed an interest in using the charmap to define
6654 certain other characteristics of codesets, such as the <mb_cur_max> value for the
6655 particular codeset. (Note that <mb_cur_max> has to be equal to or lower than the C
6656 Standard {MB_LEN_MAX}, which is the application limit). Such extensions are not
6657 described here; but may be added in a later revision of this Technical Report.
6658

6659 The <escape_char> declaration was added at the request of the international community to
6660 ease the creation of portable charmaps on terminals not implementing the default
6661 backslash escape. (This approach was adopted because this is a new interface invented by
6662 ISO/IEC 9945-2:1993 POSIX. Historical interfaces, such as the shell command language
6663 and awk, have not been modified to accommodate this type of terminal.)

6664 The octal number notation was selected to match those of POSIX "awk" and "tr" utilities
6665 and is consistent with that used by the POSIX localedef utility.
6666

6667 The charmap capability implements a facility available at some X/Open compatible
6668 applications. Its prime virtue is to support "generic" collation sequence source definitions.
6669 An implementor or an applications developer can produce a template definition that can be
6670 used to produce several codeset-dependent "compiled" FDCC-set definitions. The facility
6671 also removes any dependency in many source definitions on characters outside the
6672 character set defined in this clause.
6673

6674 The charmap allows specification of more than one encoding of a character. This allows
6675 for encodings that can encode items in more than one way. For example, an item can be
6676 encoded once as a fully composed character and again as a base character plus combining
6677 character. This would allow either representation to be recognized. As only the first
6678 occurrence of the character may be output, this technique could be used to normalize a
6679 character stream.
6680

6681 The ISO 2022 support introduced gives the possibility to refer other definitions via
6682 charmaps, so the full encoding does not have to be replicated. It supports shifting with G0,
6683 G1, G2 and G3 sets, and also general shifting of coded character sets via escape
6684 sequences.
6685

6686

6687 **B.3 Repertoiremap Rationale.**

6688

6689 The repertoiremap was introduced to make FDCC-sets independent of the availability of
6690 charmaps. With the repertoiremap it is possible to use a FDCC-set encoded with one set
6691 of symbolic character names, together with charmaps with other symbolic character
6692 naming schemes, provided there are repertoiremaps available for both naming schemes.
6693

6694 Repertoiremaps are also useful to describe repertoires of characters, to be used for
6695 example for transliteration.

Annex C (informative)

BNF Grammar

C.1 BNF Syntax Rules

The syntax used here is near to ISO/IEC 14977, but "_" is allowed in identifiers, and comma is not used as concatenator, as the items are just concatenated.

Definitions between <angle brackets> make use of terms not defined in this BNF syntax, and assume general English usage.

Other conventions:

- * means 0 or more repetitions of a token.
- + means one or more repetitions of a token
- Brackets [] indicate optional occurrence of a token.
- Comments start with a % on a separate line.

There may be more specifications in the normative text that describes restrictions on the grammar.

C.2 Grammar for FDCC-sets

```

6721 % The following is the overall FDCC-set grammar
6722 FDCC_set_definition = [ global_statement* ] category+ ;
6723 global_statement = 'escape_char' SP char_symbol EOL
6724 | 'comment_char' SP char_symbol EOL
6725 | 'repertoiremap' SP quoted_string EOL
6726 | 'charmap' SP quoted_string EOL ;
6727 category = lc_identification | lc_ctype | lc_collate
6728 | lc_monetary | lc_numeric | lc_time
6729 | lc_messages | lc_xliterate | lc_telephone
6730 | lc_name | lc_address ;
6731
6732 % The following is the LC_IDENTIFICATION category grammar
6733 lc_ident = ident_head ident_keyword* ident_tail
6734 | ident_head copy_FDCC_set ident_tail ;
6735 ident_head = 'LC_IDENTIFICATION' EOL ;
6736 ident_keyword = ident_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6737 ident_keyword_string = 'title' | 'source' | 'address' | 'contact'
6738 | 'email' | 'tel' | 'fax' | 'language'
6739 | 'territory' | 'audience' | 'application'
6740 | 'abbreviation' | 'revision' | 'date' ;
6741 ident_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_IDENTIFICATION' EOL ;
6742
6743
6744 % The following is the LC_CTYPE category grammar
6745 lc_ctype = ctype_head ctype_keyword* ctype_tail
6746 | ctype_head copy_FDCC_set ctype_tail ;
6747 ctype_head = 'LC_CTYPE' EOL ;
6748 ctype_keyword = charclass_keyword SP charclass_list EOL
6749 | charconv_keyword SP charconv_list EOL
6750 | 'width' SP width_list EOL ;
6751 charclass_keyword = 'upper' | 'lower' | 'alpha' | 'digit' |
6752 | 'alnum' | 'punct' | 'xdigit' | 'space' |
6753 | 'print' | 'graph' | 'blank' | 'cntrl' |
6754 | 'outdigit'
6755 | 'class' charclass_name semicolon ;
6756 charclass_name = "combining" | "combining_level3"
6757 | "" identifier "" ;

```

```

6758 charclass_list = charclass_list semicolon char_symbol
6759 | charclass_list semicolon ctype_abs_ellipsis
6760 semicolon char_symbol
6761 | charclass_list semicolon charsymbol
6762 ctype_symbolic_ellipses charsymbol
6763 | char_symbol ;
6764 width_list = charclass_list ':' number
6765 | width_list semicolon width_list ;
6766 charconv_keyword = 'toupper' | 'tolower'
6767 | 'map' '' identifier '' semicolon ;
6768 charconv_list = charconv_list semicolon charconv_entry
6769 | charconv_entry ;
6770 charconv_entry = '(' char_symbol comma char_symbol ')' ;
6771 ctype_symbolic_ellipses = '...' | '....' | '..(2)..' ;
6772 ctype_abs_ellipses = '...' ;
6773 ctype_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_TYPE' EOL ;
6774
6775 % The following is the LC_COLLATE category grammar
6776 lc_collate = collate_head collate_keywords collate_tail ;
6777 collate_head = 'LC_COLLATE' EOL ;
6778 collate_keywords = [ opt_statement* ] order_statements ;
6779 opt_statement = 'collating-symbol' SP collsymbol_list EOL
6780 | 'collating-element' SP collelement SP 'from'
6781 SP collelem_string EOL
6782 | 'section-symbol' space+ sectionsymbol EOL
6783 | 'copy' SP FDCC_set_name EOL
6784 | 'col_weight_max' SP number EOL
6785 | 'symbol-equivalence' SP collsymbol SP
6786 collsymbol ;
6787 collelem_string = '' char_symbol+ '' ;
6788 order_statements = order_start collation_order order_end ;
6789 order_start = 'order_start' SP section [ semicolon
6790 order_opts ] EOL
6791 | 'order_start' SP [ order_opts ] EOL ;
6792 order_opts = order_opt [ semicolon order_opt ] ;
6793 order_opt = order_opt [ comma opt_word ] ;
6794 opt_word = 'forward' | 'backward' | 'position' ;
6795 collation_order = collation_statement* ;
6796 collation_statement = collsymbol EOL
6797 | collating_element [ SP weight_list ] EOL ;
6798 collsymbol_list = collsymbol_element
6799 [ semicolon collsymbol_element ]* ;
6800 collsymbol_element = collsymbol
6801 | collsymbol SP ellipses SP collsymbol ;
6802 collating_element = char_symbol | collelement
6803 | ellipses | 'UNDEFINED' ;
6804 weight_list = weight_symbol [ semicolon weight_symbol ]* ;
6805 weight_symbol = <empty>
6806 | char_symbol
6807 | collsymbol
6808 | '' elem_list ''
6809 | '' symb_list '' | 'IGNORE' ;
6810 ellipses = '...' | '..' | '....' ;
6811 reorder_after = 'reorder-after' SP collsymbol EOL ;
6812 reorder_end = 'reorder-end' EOL ;
6813 reorder_section_after = 'reorder-section-after' SP sectionsymbol SP
6814 sectionsymbol EOL;
6815 reorder_section_end = 'reorder-section-end' EOL ;
6816 order_end = 'order_end' EOL ;
6817 collate_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_COLLATE' EOL ;
6818
6819 % The following is the LC_MESSAGES category grammar
6820 lc_messages = messages_head messages_keyword* messages_tail
6821 | messages_head copy_FDCC_set messages_tail ;
6822 messages_head = 'LC_MESSAGES' EOL ;
6823 messages_keyword = 'yesexpr' SP '' extended_reg_expr '' EOL
6824 | 'yesexpr' SP '' extended_reg_expr '' EOL ;
6825 messages_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_MESSAGES' EOL ;
6826
6827 % The following is the LC_MONETARY category grammar

```

```

6828 lc_monetary = monetary_head monetary_keyword* monetary_tail
6829 | monetary_head copy_FDCC_set monetary_tail ;
6830 monetary_head = 'LC_MONETARY' EOL ;
6831 monetary_keyword = mon_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL
6832 | mon_keyword_strings SP mon_string_list EOL
6833 | mon_keyword_char SP mon_number_list EOL
6834 | mon_keyword_date SP mon_date_list EOL
6835 | 'conversion_rate' SP mon_conv_list EOL
6836 | 'mon_grouping' SP mon_group_list EOL ;
6837 mon_keyword_string = 'mon_decimal_point' | 'mon_thousands_sep'
6838 | 'positive_sign' | 'negative_sign' ;
6839 mon_keyword_strings = 'int_curr_symbol' | 'currency_symbol' ;
6840 mon_keyword_char = 'int_frac_digits' | 'frac_digits'
6841 | 'p_cs_precedes' | 'p_sep_by_space'
6842 | 'n_cs_precedes' | 'n_sep_by_space'
6843 | 'int_p_cs_precedes' | 'int_p_sep_by_space'
6844 | 'int_n_cs_precedes' | 'int_n_sep_by_space'
6845 | 'p_sign_posn' | 'n_sign_posn'
6846 | 'int_p_sign_posn' | 'int_n_sign_posn' ;
6847 mon_keyword_date = 'valid_from' | 'valid_to' ;
6848 mon_date_list = mon_date | mon_date_list semicolon mon_date ;
6849 mon_date = "' ' 8 * digit "' ;
6850 mon_group_list = number | mon_group_list semicolon number ;
6851 mon_string_list = quoted_string [ semicolon quoted_string]* ;
6852 mon_number_list = mon_number | mon_number_list semicolon
6853 mon_number ;
6854 mon_number = number | -1 ;
6855 mon_conv_list = mon_pair | mon_conv_list semicolon mon_pair ;
6856 mon_pair = number spaces* '/' spcaes* number ;
6857 monetary_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_MONETARY' EOL ;
6858
6859 % The following is the LC_NUMERIC category grammar
6860 lc_numeric = numeric_head numeric_keyword* numeric_tail
6861 | numeric_head copy_FDCC_set numeric_tail ;
6862 numeric_head = 'LC_NUMERIC' EOL ;
6863 numeric_keyword = num_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL
6864 | num_keyword_grouping SP num_group_list EOL ;
6865 num_keyword_string = 'decimal_point' | 'thousands_sep' ;
6866 num_keyword_grouping = 'grouping' ;
6867 num_group_list = number
6868 | num_group_list semicolon number ;
6869 numeric_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_NUMERIC' EOL ;
6870
6871 % The following is the LC_TIME category grammar
6872 lc_time = time_head time_keyword* time_tail
6873 | time_head copy_FDCC_set time_tail ;
6874 time_head = 'LC_TIME' EOL ;
6875 time_keyword = time_keyword_name SP time_list EOL
6876 | time_keyword_fmt SP quoted_string EOL
6877 | time_keyword_opt SP time_list EOL
6878 | 'week' SP number semicolon mon_date semicolon
6879 number EOL
6880 | time_keyword_num SP number EOL
6881 | 'timezone' SP time_list EOL;
6882 time_keyword_name = 'abday' | 'day' | 'abmon' | 'mon' | 'am_pm' ;
6883 time_keyword_fmt = 'd_t_fmt' | 'd_fmt' | 't_fmt' | 't_fmt_ampm' ;
6884 time_keyword_opt = 'era' | 'era_year' | 'era_d_fmt' | 'alt_digits'
6885 | era_d_t_fmt | era_t_fmt ;
6886 time_keyword_week = 'week' ;
6887 time_keyword_num = 'first_weekday' | 'first_workday'
6888 | 'cal_direction' ;
6889 time_list = time_list semicolon quoted_string
6890 | quoted_string ;
6891 time_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_TIME' EOL ;
6892
6893 % The following is the LC_XLITERATE category grammar
6894 lc_xliterate = translit_head [translit_include]
6895 [default_missing] translit_statement*
6896 translit_tail | translit_head copy_FDCC_set
6897 translit_tail ;

```

```

6898 translit_head = 'LC_XLITERATE' EOL ;
6899 translit_include = 'include' SP FDCC_set_name semicolon
6900 quoted_nonempty_string EOL ;
6901 default_missing = 'default_missing' SP quoted_string EOL ;
6902 translit_ignore = 'translit_ignore' SP charclass_list EOL ;
6903 translit_statement = char_or_string SP char_or_string [ semicolon
6904 char_or_string ]* EOL ;
6905 translit_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_XLITERATE' EOL ;
6906
6907 % The following is the LC_NAME category grammar
6908 lc_name = name_head name_keyword* name_tail
6909 | name_head copy_FDCC_set name_tail ;
6910 name_head = 'LC_NAME' EOL ;
6911 name_keyword = name_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6912 name_keyword_string = 'name_fmt' | 'name_gen' | 'name_mr'
6913 | 'name_mrs' | 'name_ms' | 'name_miss'
6914 | 'name_ms' ;
6915 name_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_NAME' EOL ;
6916
6917 % The following is the LC_ADDRESS category grammar
6918 lc_address = address_head address_keyword* address_tail
6919 | address_head copy_FDCC_set address_tail ;
6920 address_head = 'LC_ADDRESS' EOL ;
6921 address_keyword = address_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6922 address_keyword_string = 'postal_fmt' | 'country_name' |
6923 'country_post' | 'lang_name' | 'lang_ab2' |
6924 'lang_ab3_term' | 'lang_ab3_lib' ;
6925 address_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_ADDRESS' EOL ;
6926
6927 % The following is the LC_TELEPHONE category grammar
6928 lc_tel = tel_head tel_keyword* tel_tail
6929 | tel_head copy_FDCC_set tel_tail ;
6930 tel_head = 'LC_TELEPHONE' EOL ;
6931 tel_keyword = tel_keyword_string SP quoted_string EOL ;
6932 tel_keyword_string = 'tel_int_fmt' | 'tel_dom_fmt' | 'int_select'
6933 | 'int_prefix' ;
6934 tel_tail = 'END' SP 'LC_TELEPHONE' EOL ;
6935
6936 % The following grammar rules are common to all categories
6937 char = <any character except those that makes an End
6938 Of Line>
6939 graphic_char = <any char except control_chars and space> ;
6940 space = ' ' | <TAB> ;
6941 SP = space+ ;
6942 EOL = end_of_line | comment end_of_line ;
6943 end_of_line = <anything that makes an End Of Line (EOL) in
6944 the operating system employed> ;
6945 comment_char = <defined by the 'comment_char' keyword> ;
6946 escape_char = <defined by the 'escape_char' keyword> ;
6947 charsymbol = simple_symbol | ucs_symbol ;
6948 collsymbol = simple_symbol ;
6949 collelement = simple_symbol ;
6950 sectionsymbol = simple_symbol ;
6951 octdigit = '0' | '1' | '2' | '3' | '4' | '5' | '6' | '7' ;
6952 digit = '0' | '1' | '2' | '3' | '4' | '5' | '6' | '7' | '8' | '9' ;
6953 hex_upper = 'A' | 'B' | 'C' | 'D' | 'E' | 'F' | digit ;
6954 hexdigit = hex_upper | 'a' | 'b' | 'c' | 'd' | 'e' | 'f' ;
6955 letter = 'a' | 'b' | 'c' | 'd' | 'e' | 'f' | 'g' | 'h' | 'i' | 'j' | 'k'
6956 | 'l' | 'm' | 'n' | 'o' | 'p' | 'q' | 'r' | 's' |
6957 | 't' | 'u' | 'v' | 'w' | 'x' | 'y' | 'z' | 'A' | 'B' | 'C' | 'D'
6958 | 'E' | 'F' | 'G' | 'H' | 'I' | 'J' | 'K' | 'L' | 'M' | 'N' | 'O'
6959 | 'P' | 'Q' | 'R' | 'S' | 'T' | 'U' | 'V' | 'W' | 'X' | 'Y' | 'Z' ;
6960 portable_graph_gtr = letter | digit | '!' | '"' | '#' | '$' | '%' | '&'
6961 | '(' | ')' | '*' | '+' | ',' | '-' | '.' | '/' | ':' | ';'
6962 | '<' | '=' | '?' | '@' | '[' | '\' | ']' | '^' | '_'
6963 | '{' | '|' | '}' | '~' ;
6964 portable_graph = portable_graph_gtr | '>' ;
6965 portable_char = portable_graph | ' ' | <NUL> | <ALERT>
6966 | <BACKSPACE> | <TAB> | <CARRIAGE_RETURN>
6967 | <NEWLINE> | <VERTICAL_TAB> | <FORM_FEED> ;

```

```

6968 octal_char      = escape_char      octdigit octdigit octdigit* ;
6969 hex_char       = escape_char 'x' hexdigit hexdigit hexdigit* ;
6970 decimal_char  = escape_char 'd' digit digit digit* ;
6971 number         = digit+ ;
6972 id_part        = letter | digit | '-' | '_' ;
6973 four_digit_hex_string = hex_upper hex_upper hex_upper hex_upper ;
6974 identifier      = letter id_part* ;
6975 simple_symbol   = space* '<' portable_graph_gtr+ '>' ;
6976 ucs_symbol      = space* '<U' four_digit_hex_string
6977                [ four_digit_hex_string ] '>' ;
6978 quoted_string   = '"' char_symbol* '"' ;
6979 quoted_nonempty_string = '"' char_symbol+ '"' ;
6980 char_symbol     = char | charsymbol
6981                | octal_char | hex_char | decimal_char ;
6982 elem_list       = elem+ ;
6983 elem            = char_symbol | collsymbol | collelement ;
6984 symb_list       = collsymbol+ ;
6985 FDCC_set_name   = FDCC-name | '"' FDCC-name '"' ;
6986 copy_FDCC_set  = 'copy' FDCC_set_name EOL ;
6987 FDCC-name       = portable_graph+ ;
6988 semicolon       = space* ';' space* ;
6989 comma          = space* ',' space* ;
6990 comment        = comment_char char* ;
6991

```


6992
6993
6994
6995
6996
6997
6998
6999
7000
7001
7002
7003
7004
7005
7006
7007
7008
7009
7010
7011
7012
7013
7014
7015
7016
7017
7018
7019
7020
7021
7022
7023
7024
7025
7026
7027
7028
7029
7030
7031
7032
7033
7034
7035
7036
7037
7038
7039
7040
7041
7042
7043

Annex D (informative)

Issues list

This Technical Reports presents a trial for defining a general mechanism to specify cultural conventions. Though its contents are developed in order to form a standard, it is decided to be a technical report in order to give information to public earlier.

The issues includes but are not limited to:

- 1) Whether the features which have their origin in ISO/IEC 9945-2 --POSIX Part 2 -- works well after its separation from ISO/IEC 9945-2 or not.
- 2) Whether it makes sense or not to have a default value, which may be considered as a recommendation, for each cultural convention item.
- 3) Whether each specification form fits for world-wide cultural variations or not.

The preparer of this report, ISO/IEC JTC1/SC22, expects the rapid progress of internationalization in the field of information technology will solve the above mentioned issues and this technical report will be used as a base for a new standard in near future.

D.1 Comments from the Japanese member body

Japan considered this document should not be published as an international standard for the following reasons:

- 1) It is not clear whether the features which have their origin in ISO/IEC 9945-2 -- POSIX Part 2 -- works well or not, after its separation from ISO/IEC 9945-2. Japan considers some mechanisms, e.g. "copy", will not work outside the POSIX environments.
- 2) It is not clear whether it makes sense or not to have a default value, which may be considered as a recommendation, for each cultural convention item. Japan is afraid that those default values are considered as Global Uniformity values -- see ISO/IEC TR 11017:1998 for details.
- 3) It is not clear whether each specification form fits for world-wide cultural variations or not.

D.2 Comments from the U.S. member body

The U.S. has repeatedly reviewed this document, and is firmly of the opinion that it should not be published as an international standard. The reasons for that assessment include, but are not limited to:

1. As an extension of the POSIX locale syntax (cf. ISO/IEC 9945-2), this document maintains the drawbacks of POSIX as a "specification method for cultural conventions", and in fact exacerbates the weaknesses of POSIX by conflating more, poorly justified LC_XXX formal definitions into a monolithic FDCC-set construct. This was clearly done with a particular implementation model in mind, but does not follow, nor even seem to be

7044 particularly informed by best current practice in the internationalization of software.
7045

7046 2. In an attempt to extend the POSIX LC_CTYPE specification to cover the repertoire of
7047 ISO/IEC 10646-1, this document blunders badly in asserting the cultural contextualization
7048 of character properties for the UCS. The treatment of LC_CTYPE as part of locales is an
7049 artifact of POSIX architecture and results from the need to have a place to put locale
7050 differences for case mapping. But by cloning other character properties having nothing to
7051 do with case mapping into LC_CTYPE, the net effect is to create a second source for
7052 UCS character properties, with attendant dangers of divergence and errors, and with
7053 inevitable difficulties of maintenance and versioning. The clear intent to force other ISO
7054 standards to obtain their character property definitions from this document, instead of by
7055 reference to the widely implemented UCS property tables published by the Unicode
7056 Consortium, would lead to confusion and interoperability problems for character properties
7057 -- just the opposite of what a standard should be doing.
7058

7059 3. Each of the categories in the FDCC-set description has unaddressed problems and
7060 limitations. Rather than being resolved during the development of this document, many of
7061 these limitations were simply asserted to be "requirements" or necessary limitations. And
7062 it appears to us that those are limitations of a particular envisioned implementation, rather
7063 than following from the legitimate needs for specification of cultural conventions. Because
7064 of this, implementers attempting to make use of the FDCC-set categories are immediately
7065 faced with an unexplained host of problems and mismatches to the actual cultural
7066 adaptability that they are trying to implement to meet customer needs for information
7067 technology.
7068

7069 4. In particular, the LC_MONETARY extensions to deal with euro sign dual formatting
7070 requirements seem to be an unnecessarily complicated scheme rolled out too late -- and do
7071 not follow the approach already taken by production software to solve the problem.
7072

7073 5. This document contains a completely unnecessary repertoire map definition intended to
7074 promulgate a particularly bad collection of character mnemonic short strings. The U.S.
7075 views these "mnemonics" as confusing and irrelevant. The need for short identifiers for
7076 characters can be met by the standard short identifiers spelled out in ISO/IEC 10646,
7077 which *are* in widespread use.
7078

7079 6. There are numerous errors of detail in this document. While these could, in principle,
7080 be addressed, many have not been. On that basis alone, it seems inadvisable to make the
7081 document a standard.
7082

7083 The U.S. does not share the optimistic assessment of the usefulness of this document as a
7084 "trial" mechanism nor of the ease of addressing the issues mentioned here.
7085

| | | Annex E | |
|------|---------------------------------|----------------|--|
| | | (informative) | |
| | | Index | |
| 7086 | | | |
| 7087 | | | |
| 7088 | | | |
| 7089 | | | |
| 7090 | | | |
| 7091 | abbreviation | 4.2 | col_weight_max 4.4, 4.4.3 |
| 7092 | abday | 4.7 | collating-element 4.4 |
| 7093 | abmon | 4.7 | collating statements 4.4.1 |
| 7094 | absolute ellipses | 4.3 | collating-symbol 4.4.6 |
| 7095 | address | 4.2 | collating element 3.1.13 |
| 7096 | addresses | 4.11 | collating sequence 3.1.15 |
| 7097 | addset | 5.1 | collating-element 4.4.5 |
| 7098 | alpha | 4.3.1 | collating-symbol 4.4 |
| 7099 | alt_digits | 4.7 | collation 3.1.12 |
| 7100 | am_pm | 4.7 | combining 4.3.1 |
| 7101 | application | 4.2 | combining_level3 4.3.1 |
| 7102 | audience | 4.2 | comment_char 4.1.4.1, 5.1 |
| 7103 | blank | 4.3.1 | conformance 7 |
| 7104 | block_separator | 4.3.1 | contact 4.2 |
| 7105 | byte | 3.1.1 | continuation line 4.1.2 |
| 7106 | cal_direction | 4.7 | control characters 4.3.1 |
| 7107 | category | 4.2 | conversion_rate 4.5 |
| 7108 | category names | 4.1 | copy 3, 4.2, 4.3.1, 4.4.2, 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 4.8, |
| 7109 | category trailer | 4.1 | 4.9, |
| 7110 | category header | 4.1 | 4.10, 4.11, 4.12 |
| 7111 | category body | 4.1 | country_ab2 4.11 |
| 7112 | character | 3.1.2 | country_ab3 4.11 |
| 7113 | character, graphic | 4.3.1 | country_car 4.11 |
| 7114 | character, special | 4.3.1 | country_isbn 4.11 |
| 7115 | character representation | 4.1.1 | country_name 4.11 |
| 7116 | character, native digit | 4.3.1 | country_num 4.11 |
| 7117 | character, hexadecimal digit | 4.3.1 | country_post 4.11 |
| 7118 | character, multibyte | 4.1.1 | cultural convention 3.1.5 |
| 7119 | character, decimal constant | 4.1.1 | currency_symbol 4.5 |
| 7120 | character, hexadecimal constant | 4.1.1 | d_fmt 4.7 |
| 7121 | character, space | 4.3.1 | d_t_fmt 4.7 |
| 7122 | character, octal constant | 4.1.1 | date field descriptors 4.7.1 |
| 7123 | character, control | 4.3.1 | date 4.2 |
| 7124 | character, blank | 4.3.1 | day 4.7 |
| 7125 | character, digit | 4.3.1 | decimal_point 4.6 |
| 7126 | character, punctuation | 4.3.1 | default_missing 4.3.2 |
| 7127 | character, printable | 3.1.10 | definitions 3.1 |
| 7128 | character class | 3.1.9 | digit 4.3.1 |
| 7129 | character, coded | 3.1.3 | ellipses 4.3, 4.4.1, 5.1 |
| 7130 | Character set rationale | B.2 | ellipses, absolute 4.3, 4.4.1 |
| 7131 | charmap text | 5.1 | ellipses, symbolic 4.3, 4.4.1, 5.1 |
| 7132 | charmap 5, 4.1.4.4, 3.1.7 | | email 4.2 |
| 7133 | charmap rationale | B.2 | equivalence class 3.1.16 |
| 7134 | class | 4.3.1 | era 4.7 |
| 7135 | cntrl | 4.3.1 | era_d_fmt 4.7 |
| 7136 | code_set_name | 5.1 | era_year 4.7 |
| 7137 | coded character | 3.1.3 | escape_char 4.1.4.2, 5.1, 6 |

| | | | | |
|------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|-------|
| 7138 | esqseq | 5.1 | | |
| 7139 | euro | B.1.3 | | |
| 7140 | extended regular expression | 4.8 | | |
| 7141 | fax | 4.2 | | |
| 7142 | FDCC-set, definition | 4.1 | | |
| 7143 | FDCC-set | 4f | | |
| 7144 | FDCC-set | 3.1.6 | | |
| 7145 | FDCC-set rationale | B.1 | | |
| 7146 | first_weekday | 4.7 | | |
| 7147 | first_workday | 4.7 | | |
| 7148 | frac_digits | 4.5 | | |
| 7149 | graph | 4.3.1 | | |
| 7150 | graphic chracters | 4.3.1 | | |
| 7151 | grouping | 4.6 | | |
| 7152 | height | 4.9 | | |
| 7153 | include | 4.3.2 | | |
| 7154 | include | 5.1 | | |
| 7155 | include | 4.3.2.2 | | |
| 7156 | int_curr_symbol | 4.5 | | |
| 7157 | int_frac_digits | 4.5 | | |
| 7158 | int_n_cs_precedes | 4.5 | | |
| 7159 | int_n_sep_by_space | 4.5 | | |
| 7160 | int_n_sign_posn | 4.5 | | |
| 7161 | int_p_cs_precedes | 4.5 | | |
| 7162 | int_p_sep_by_space | 4.5 | | |
| 7163 | int_p_sign_posn | 4.5 | | |
| 7164 | int_prefix | 4.12 | | |
| 7165 | int_select | 4.12 | | |
| 7166 | keywords | 4.1 | | |
| 7167 | lang_ab | 4.11 | | |
| 7168 | lang_lib | 4.11 | | |
| 7169 | lang_name | 4.11 | | |
| 7170 | lang_term | 4.11 | | |
| 7171 | language | 4.2 | | |
| 7172 | LC_ADDRESS | 4.11 | | |
| 7173 | LC_ADDRESS rationale | B.1.10 | | |
| 7174 | LC_COLLATE | 4.4 | | |
| 7175 | LC_COLLATE rationale | B.1.3 | | |
| 7176 | LC_CTYPE | 4.3 | | |
| 7177 | LC_CTYPE rationale | B.1.2 | | |
| 7178 | LC_IDENTIFICATION | 4.2 | LC_TIME | 4.7 |
| 7179 | LC_IDENTIFICATION rationale | B.1.1 | LC_TIME rationale | B.1.6 |
| 7180 | LC_MESSAGES | 4.8 | LC_XLITERATE | 4.9 |
| 7181 | LC_MESSAGES rationale | B.1.7 | LC_XLITERATE rationale | B.1.8 |
| 7182 | LC_MONETARY | 4.5 | LC_X_ | 4 |
| 7183 | LC_MONETARY rationale | B.1.4 | line continuation | 4.1.4 |
| 7184 | LC_NAME | 4.10 | lower | 4.3.1 |
| 7185 | LC_NAME rationale | B.1.9 | map | 4.3.1 |
| 7186 | LC_NUMERIC | 4.6 | mb_cur_max | 5.1 |
| 7187 | LC_NUMERIC rationale | B.1.5 | mb_cur_min | 5.1 |
| 7188 | LC_TELEPHONE | 4.12 | messages | 4.8 |
| 7189 | LC_TELEPHONE rationale | B.1.11 | modified date field descriptors | 4.7.2 |

| | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 7190 | mon | 4.7 | repertoire | 6 |
| 7191 | mon_decimal_point | 4.5 | repertoiremap | 6, 3.1.8, 5.1, 4.1.4.3 |
| 7192 | mon_grouping | 4.5 | revision | 4.2 |
| 7193 | mon_thousands_sep | 4.5 | scope | 1 |
| 7194 | monetary | 4.5 | section | 4.4, 4.4.4 |
| 7195 | multicharacter collating element | 3.1.14 | source | 4.2 |
| 7196 | n_cs_precedes | 4.5 | space | 4.3.1 |
| 7197 | n_sep_by_space | 4.5 | special characters | 4.3.1 |
| 7198 | n_sign_posn | 4.5 | symbol-equivalence | 4.4, 4.4.7 |
| 7199 | name formatting | 4.10 | symbolic ellipses | 4.3, 5.1 |
| 7200 | name_fmt | 4.10 | symbolic name | 4.1.1 |
| 7201 | name_gen | 4.10 | syntax format | 3.2.1 |
| 7202 | name_miss | 4.10 | t_fmt | 4.7 |
| 7203 | name_mr | 4.10 | t_fmt_ampm | 4.7 |
| 7204 | name_mrs | 4.10 | tel | 4.2 |
| 7205 | name_ms | 4.10 | tel_dom_fmt | 4.12 |
| 7206 | negative_sign | 4.5 | tel_int_fmt | 4.12 |
| 7207 | noexpr | 4.8 | telephone numbers | 4.12 |
| 7208 | notations | 3.2 | territory | 4.2 |
| 7209 | numeric | 4.6 | text file | 3.1.4 |
| 7210 | operands | 4.1 | thousands_sep | 4.6 |
| 7211 | order_end | 4.4.9, 4.4 | timezone | 4.7 |
| 7212 | order_start | 4.4, 4.4.8 | title | 4.2 |
| 7213 | outdigit | 4.3.1 | tolower | 4.3.1 |
| 7214 | p_cs_precedes | 4.5 | tosymmetric | 4.3.1 |
| 7215 | p_sep_by_space | 4.5 | toupper | 4.3.1 |
| 7216 | p_sign_posn | 4.5 | translit_ignore | 4.9 |
| 7217 | paper format | 4.9 | transliteration | 4.9 |
| 7218 | portable character set | 3.2.4 | transliteration statements | 4.9.1 |
| 7219 | positive_sign | 4.5 | upper | 4.3.1 |
| 7220 | POSIX | 1 | valid_from | 4.5 |
| 7221 | POSIX differences | A | valid_to | 4.5 |
| 7222 | POSIX conformance | 4.2 | visible glyph portable characters | 3.2.4 |
| 7223 | postal addresses | 4.11 | week | 4.7 |
| 7224 | postal_fmt | 4.11 | white space | 3.1.11 |
| 7225 | pre-category statements | 4.1.4 | width | 4.9 |
| 7226 | print | 4.3.1 | xdigit | 4.3.1 |
| 7227 | printable character | 3.1.10 | yesexpr | 4.8 |
| 7228 | punct | 4.3.1 | | |
| 7229 | punctuation characters | 4.3.1 | | |
| 7230 | redefine | 4.3.2 | | |
| 7231 | references | 2 | | |
| 7232 | reorder-section-end | 4.4.13 | | |
| 7233 | reorder-section-after | 4.4.12 | | |
| 7234 | reorder-section-after | 4.4 | | |
| 7235 | reorder-after | 4.4 | | |
| 7236 | reorder-end | 4.4 | | |
| 7237 | reorder-section-end | 4.4 | | |
| 7238 | reorder-after | 4.4.10 | | |
| 7239 | reorder-end | 4.4.11 | | |
| 7240 | reorder-after rationale | B.1.2.1 | | |
| 7241 | repertoire rationale | B.3 | | |

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 7242
7243
7244 The following specifications are considered relevant to this Technical Report, in addition
7245 to the normative references.
7246
7247 CEPT, CEPT-MAILCODE, *Country code for mail*.
7248
7249 ISO 646, *Information technology - ISO 7-bit coded character set for information inter-*
7250 *change*.
7251
7252 ISO/IEC 9899, *Information technology - Programming language C*.
7253
7254 ISO/IEC 14977, *Information technology - Syntactic metalanguage - Extended BNF*.
7255
7256 The Unicode Consortium: *The Unicode Standard, Version 2.0*, Addison Wesley
7257 Developers Press, July 1996. ISBN 0-201-48345-9.
7258
7259 IBM: *National Language Design Guide Volume 2 - National Language Support Reference*
7260 *Manual*, IBM SE09-8002-03, August 1994.
7261
7262 STRÍ: *Nordic Cultural Requirements on Information Technology (Summary report)*, STRÍ
7263 TS3, Libris, Reykjavík, Iceland 1992. ISBN 9979-9004-3-1.
7264
7265